

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) 3rd Marine Division (Rein), Far c/e FPO San Francisco 96602

660094

From: Commanding Off

Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Command Chronology Subj:

Ref:

(a) MCO 5750.2 (b) DivO 5750.1 (c) RegtO 5750.1

(d) Map: VietNam 1:50,000, AMS Series L-701 Sheets 6756 1, III, III, IV; 6757 II, III; 6754 I, IV; 6755 I, II, III, IV; 6855 III; 6855 III; 6854 IV; 6657 I, IV; 6658 II, III; 6657 II, III.

Mncl: (1) VOrganizational Data Sheet

(2) Daily Chronological Report of Significant Events

(3) S-1 Matters

(4) 15-2 Natters w/TAB A - Jn2, 6-268.
(5) - S-3 Natters w/TAB A - Sp. SITEEP 4-102; COURNA! Ammore Expenditure, mv

(6) - S-4 Matters w/TAB A - LOE SUM 2+ 25; TAB B - LOGSTAT Ret

(7) - Communications-Electronics Matters

[Nore: Btn "2" Command Chanalogy fan - Sel 1966 Ffw fa 66]

1. In compliance with references (a) through (d) the February 1966 Command Chronology is submitted for the 3rd Battalion (-), 12th Marines. The subject chronology is contained in enclosures (1) hrough (7).



3/jwd 5750

3 March 19**6**6 SER! 001-46

102166







ORGANIZATIONAL DATA SHEET

1. Designation and Location

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Location: BT 54650485, Chu Lai, Republic of Viet Nam
Operation Double Eagle - Phase I:
BS 828423, Republic of Viet Nam
Operation Double Eagle - Phase II:
BT 280233, Republic of Viet Nam

- 2. Period Covered. 1 February 1966 28 February 1966
- 3. Battalion Commander and Staff
 - a. 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
 - (1) Lieutenant Colonel L. L. PAGE 018982 USMC Battalion Commander

(2) Major C. M. REITZ 053472 USMC - Battalion Executive Officer

- (3) 1stLt W. E. WOOD 085425 USMC Adjutant/S-1
- (4) 1stLt P. T. SPIETH 086489 USMCR- S-2
- (5) Major H. W. CARPENTER 052007 USMC S-3
- (6) Captain J. R. DEMAN 072556 USMC S-4
- b. Subordinate Units and Commanders
 - (1) Headquarters Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Captain
 J. R. DEWAN USMC 072556
 - (2) 3d 155 Gun Battery (SP) Captain R. H. MOORE 075807 USMC
 - (3) 1st Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF (SP) Captain R. J. WOLFENDEN 075277 USMC
 - (4) Battery "M", 4th Battalion, 12th Marines Captain J. O. BLACK, 060003 USMCR
- c. Subordinate Units and Commanders attached to the Provisional Artillery Group, Task Force Delta for Operation Double Eagle

PHASE I -

- (1) Headquarters Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
- (2) Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Captain J. E. MILLER 076312 USMC
- (3) Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 11th Marines Captain J. H. WHITE 078475 USMC
- (4) 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines Catain T. C. DREW 076898 USMC
- (5) 107mm Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines 1stat E. C. MCKINNEY 085148 USMC
- (6) LVTH-6 Platoon, 1st AMTRAC Battalion Captain S. E. THAMES 076391 USAC

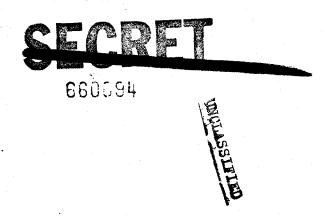


(7) Battery "M", 4th Battalion, 11th Marines (8) 3d 155 Gun Battery (SP)

PHASE II-

- (1) Headquarters Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (2) Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 11th Marines (3) Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (4) 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines

- (5) Battery "M", 4th Battalion, 11th Marines (6) Battery "L", 4th Battalion, 12th Marines Captain D. F. TRENSKI 076420 USMC
- 4. Average Monthly Strength 27 Officers, 436 Enlisted.







COMMAND CHRONOLOGY FREMUARY

Daily summery of events

SEGMET

l February

The month began with the Provisional Artillery Group ashows in southern County Ngai Province in support of Task Force Delta units conducting Operation Double Hagle. The Group Headquarters, Battery "M" (-), one plateon of LVTHL 6, the Third 155 Gune (-), and the 107mm Hordar Stry 1/12 (-), were colocated at the northwest corner of the Beach Support Area vicinity (49PBS 825427). The LVTHL6 plateon answered calls of fire directly for Third Battalion, First Mariness. The westining firing batteries were in general support of Tabk Force Delta units.

Battery "H" 3/11 was located in a forward position in the vicinity of (49785 715425) from which it directly answered calls for Fire from Second Battelion, Third Marines: Second Battelion, Fourth Marines: and Second Battalion, Ninth Marines units operating within their range in the mountains.

Battary H/3/12 continued to operate from its position in the US ARMY Special Forces camp at Ba To (49FBS 567323). From there they furnished fire support for deep recommissance units and these units of Second Battalian, Fourth Marines within their range.

No significant targets of opportunity were fired upon. Three Illumination missions were fired. Registrations were conducted using countermortar radar, impact, center of impact, and high burst methods.

2 February

Operation Double Tagle continued the Group in support of Task Force Delta. From their forward position Battery H/3/11 expended 31 rounds on six VC carrying packs and rifles. The observer reported a possible four HIA's.

An exercial observer received fire from three automatic weapons. The LVIE-6 plateon reinferred by Battery "M" fired 29 rounds silencing all guns and destroying one explacement.

At Ea To Battery "H" 3/12 fired at VC emipers causing the emiping to cease.

Daring the afternoon the 10/mm Mortar Battery 1/12 was displaced onto the beach vicinity (10988 858122) from where it could provide better artillery support for the Beach Support Area.

ENCLOSURE (2)





States in the infantry's schemes resulted in several large changes and displacements of the supporting artillery. Second Battalion, Fourth Marines moved south out of range of Battery H/3/11 and Battery H/3/12. Battery M was directed to answer their calls for fire directly.

During the morning the LVTH_6 and 155 Guns were displaced and loaded on amphibious shipping along with a command group from the Provisional Artillery Group Headquarters. These units, forming the Provisional Battery Group were landed in the afternoon and went into position vicinity (49PBS 925275) at 1508H. From this position they provided support for the Third Battalion, First Marines, and Second Battalion, Third Marines.

Battery H/3/11 remained in its position and continued to provide support for Second Battalion, Ninth Marines and rear echelons of Second Battalion, Ninth Marines and Second Battalion, Third Marines, and Second Battalion, Fourth Marines.

During the night of 2-3 February communication problems with the infantry units located in the mount ins required an aerial observer be on station throughout the night for radio relay.

Battery H/3/11 fired 30 rounds on a Mortar position reported by recon. The mortars were silenced.

Fourteen rounds were fired upon a VC company reported by ARVN forces. No surveillance was available.

Battery H/3/12 took a VC ambush site reported by Recon units under fire. Eighty-one rounds were expended, saturating the target. No other surveillance was available.

Seven illumination missions were fired to illuminate the infantry perimeters.

4 February

The Provisional Battery Group took over the support of Second Battalion, Fourth Marines as it moved further south. Battery M/4/11 was relieved of answering calls directly for them and remained in general support of Takk Force Delta units around the Beach Support Area.

ENCLOSURE (2)



An aerial observer was on station all night to provide radio relay between Group Headquarters, the Provisional Group and Second Battalian, Fourth Marines.

During the middle of the merning the 107mm Mertar Battery, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines came ashere and moved into position beside the 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines vicinity (49PBS 838421). They were given the mission of general support of the Beach Support Area. They had six hewitzers. The 107mm Mertar Battery 1st Battalien, 12th Marines, with its four base plate mortars, and three hewitzers of Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines, were algorited for a possible hele-lift with Second Battalien, Minth Marines.

Three Howitzers from Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines were helelifted into Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines position. They were placed under OFCON of Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines. Lift was complete just prior to dark.

ARVN units moved their operations within range of the artillery located at the Beach Support Area. Eight fire missions were fired for them using USMC forward observers operating with the ARVN forces.

Battery M fired on a VC bunker. The air observer reported three KIA's.

Battery M fired on VC in a village. The air ebserver reported one WIA and two structures destroyed.

Battery H. 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines fired en fifteen VC in a house. No cosmily report was available.

5 February

At first light the Provisional Battery Group back leaded ente LCU's for displacement south. The LVTH_6 plateen went ashere again during the merning. In the early afterneen the Previsional Battery Group was ashere and operating in the vicinity of (49PBS 924187). They continued to provide artillery support for Third Battalien, First Marines; Second Battalien, Third Marines; and Second Battalien, Fourth Marines.

During the night probing occurred on the flank of the artillery units located in the Beach Support Area. No casulties occurred.

The forward half of Battery H. 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines and the 107mm Mortar Battery, let Battalien, 12th Marines centinued to stand-by for displacement by helicopter.

Missions were fired against a machine gun, snipers, a suspected ambush, and a suspected position. All missions had good effect on targets, but no surveillances were given.

6 February

The Previsional Artillery Group continued in support of Task Force Delta and ARVN units. No displacements were made or changes in supporting roles. However, the 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines and the forward half of Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines remained on all of for a helcolift in support of Second Battalien, Ninth Marines.

During the late evening the Previsional Battery Group received small arms fire. Fire was returned; one VC was captured and another possible wounded.

The Group Survey Section observed a group of VC helding a meeting. A fire mission was conducted. The meeting house was destroyed and the observer reported four possible KIA's.

During the morning Battery M fired a prep fire for the ARVN forces. The troops reported a confirmed two KIA's and one machine gun captured.

Another mission was fired on ten to twenty VC in the open. They were dispersed, but no KIA's were observed.

An unobserved fire-for-effect mission was fired on a suspected VC battalion by the ARVN. No surveillance was obtained.

7 February

The plante helo-lift the 107mm Mertar Battery and the ferward half of Battery H south with Second Battalion, Ninth Marines were revised. The ferward half of Battery H, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines was brought back to the Beach Support Area in the afternoon. The entire battery was in place as a unit located at (49FBS 82624244).

The 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines prepared to helo-lift south with the 2nd Battalien, Ninth Marines. During the merning the Battery packed up; the battery commander went south with the infantry. For the remainder of the day the battery remained on call until their new position was determined and secured.

During the night three illumination missions were fired in support of the Beach Support Area's local security.

Missions were fired in support of ARVN forces on such targets as a VC squad, unknown number of VC, blocking fires, and even a reported VC company. No surveillance was given other than the usual good effect on target.

A eniper in the vicinity of Beach Support Area was taken under fire by a 155mm Hewitzer. The sniper's fire line position was covered with fire, but no further surveillance was possible.

ENCLOSURE (2)

8 February

At dusk the 107mm Mortar Battery was displaced south and put under the operational control of 2nd Battalien, Ninth Marines. They were initally dropped into grid square (BS 7317). First thing in the morning they were repositioned at (49PBS 72501686). One mortar was put out of action when it was dropped during the second helo-lift.

During the night movement was reported in front of the Provisional Artillery Group's perimeter. The area was taken under fire with a .50 caliber machine gun.

Bettery Mike and Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines took a VC village with tunnels and caves under fire at the request of the ARVN. The surveillance indicated four KIA's and 4 WIA's. In addition forty block type houses were destroyed.

In addition, a VC plateon was reported by the ARVN and taken under fire. No surveillance was given. A prep fire for the ARVN was fired in the merning, destroying twenty structures.

Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines at Ba Te, fired twe missions for Recon, dispersing small groups of VC. Another mission for Recon was fired upon thirty VC in mass. Two KIA's and five WIA's were confirmed. A fire mission was fired on two VC with packs; both were killed.

9 February

The Previsional Artillery Group continued its support of Task Force Delta and ARVN forces. No changes were made in its missions is its supporting roles.

During the exeming three missions were fired for the ARVE forces at snipers.

During the day a heavy amount of fire was done, primarilyfor ARVN units operating northwest of the Beach Support Area. In the merning thirty-five rounds were expended as VC harassing fires. Twelve VC KIA's were obtained. Fire-for-effect missions were fired on such targets as a VC squad, assembly area, and prop fires.

Shortly after neen twenty-six rounds of smoke and white phospherous rounds were fired to screen the insertion of an infantry company which went in to extract a equal trapped across the river approximately 1000 meters in front of the Beach Support Area. The smoke screen was successful.

Later in the afternoon Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines fired ninety-five rounds at VC in a tree line which were engaged with the infantry company which had crossed the river at room. The infantry reported that although no casuaties could be confirmed the firing was excellent and proved to be of great assistance to them.

Other missions were fired by Battery H. 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines which took eight VC crossing a river under fire and the LVTH_6 plateen which fired at enipers. No surveillances were given.

During the afternoon the ARVN reported that a bunker was located vicinity (497ES 808431). It was taken under direct fire with a 155mm Hewitzer. Then high explosive shells with quick and delay firing had no effect on the bunker the mission was turned ever to a tank which destroyed the bunker.

10 February

Late in the merning the 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines, was released from the operational control of Second Battalien, Ninth Marines and commenced to hels-lift back to the Beach Support Area. By mid-Efterneen the entire battery was laid and ready to fire from its position at (1997BS 839421). They went back to their previously assigned mission of providing support for the Beach Support Area.

Just before dusk on 9 February, Battery H fired forty smake rounds to cover the infantry company recressing the river back to the Beach Support Area. The infantry reperted the screen was excellent and greatly aided their crossing. At the same time the smake screen was being fired Battery H and Battery H received approximately twenty-five rounds of incoming small arms fire. No casulties were taken.

Early in the morning the 107mm Mertar Battery, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines, and Battery M fired on forty VC in the open. No surveillance was given. Other missions were fired on such targets as an observation post, and troops firing small arms. No casulties known.

11 February

No changes were made in the location or supporting reles of the Previsional Artillery Group's units. Artillery firing was at the lowest point since the commencing of Operation Double Eagle.

During the evening the 107mm Mertar Battery, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines fired on ten VC in a meeting house. The observer with the ARVN reported three direct hits on the house, however no further surveillances were given.

Several agher siecions were fired, mostly for ARVN forces on suspected VC locations. Late in the afternoon three blocking fires were adjusted in for the ARVN in anticipation of a village sweep.

galager and the larger

12 February

At the conset of the reperting period on the evening of 11 February, the ARVN Forces began sweeping the village for which blocking fires had been adjusted in earlier. When the sweep began fifty to one hundred VC fled from the village into a fire line where the blocking fires were planned. The artillery fires were called for. For a two hour period Battery H, 3rd Battalion, lith Marines and Battery M, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines fired and refired into the area. Initally the ARVN reported "many KIA's". An on-the-spot surveillance of six confirmed KIA's was given. One American observer reported seeing ten VC fall and be carried off prior to reaching the concealment of the tree line. The tree line was thoroughly covered with fire, however, no results were visible. A later interregation of civilians and search of the area by an American artillery limisen efficer obtained a report of five VC KU.'s and uncovered portions of bones mutilated by artillery fire.

During the afterneen the 107mm Mertar Battery, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines was back leaded ento the Valley Forge, LPH_8, where it was returned to the control of the special landing force. Also the Previsional Battery compressed of two USMC 155 hawitzers and ARVN hawitzers operating with the ARVN was secured from Operation Double Engle and returned to Quang Ngai.

Throughout the twenty-four hour period ever thirteen hundred rounds were expended by the Provisional Artillery Group - the largest number of rounds over fired in one day by this unit in nine menths in Vietnam. The largest single factor contributing to the total was the blocking fires mentioned above. The H&I program was also heavier than usual.

During the day a mission was fired on four VC. Two were killed. About a dozen other missions were fired on such targets as VC in tree lines, observation posts, automatic weapons, and suspected positions. No surveillances were given.

Second Battalian, Ninth Marines, who had essentially been without artillery support since the 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalian, 12th Marines had returned to the Beach Support Area, moved to a new area of operation north of Ba To. Battery H. 3rd Battalian, 12th Marines assumed the rele of providing fire support for them.

13 February

Major changes in the infantry's dispositions resulted in a corresponding change in the fire support roles of the artillery units. Third Battalien, First Marines swept their way north whill they arrived back in the Beach Support Area. Fire support was provided them on their sweep primarily by Battery H. 3rd Battalian, 11th Marines. Extensive smake screening was fired to cover their river creesing.

Second Battalien, Third Marines was hele-lifted out into the Ba Te area where they operated in an area north of the Second Battalien, Ninth Marines. Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines provided fire support for friendly artillery.

Second Battalien, Fourth Marines centinued to move north. In the afternoon they moved out of range of the LVTH_6 Plateon and into range of Battery M who assumed their support.

The 3rd 155 Gum Battery was back-leaded ente LCU's and brought back to the Beach Support Area where they were stered on the beach for return to Chu Lai. The Previsional Battery Group, new consisting of the LVTH-6 plateen and a headquarters detachment, remained in their main position where they provided support engineers working north on Highway #1 and one company of First Marines and Fourth Marines located on Highway #1 along the prevince boundry.

During the night a few rounds of incoming small arms fire were reported by both the Group and the Previsional Battery Group. No casulties were taken.

At dusk Battery H. 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines fired en VC with automatic weapens and two 81mm mertars. Recon observed the mission. Fellow up action revealed that both mertars were destroyed and possibly twelve VC were killed.

At the same time Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines fired on Vd in a wood line reported by the ARVN. Two KIA's were confirmed.

During the afterneen Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines in support of Second Battalien, Ninth Marines fired on fifty VC in trenches. The rounds had good effect on target but no casulties were confirmed.

Approximately a dezen ether missions were fired on such targets as suspected ebservation posts, snipers, treaps, and possible ambushes. These missions were primarily in support of ARVM forces and Ninth Marines. No surveillances were given.

14 February

No changes were made in the disposition of the Provisional Artillery Group units, with the exception of the 3rd 155 Gum Battery which rebearded LCU shipping in the afternoon and began sailing for Chu Lai.

During the early evening an incoming grenade expleded just inside the perimeter of the Previsional Artillery Group. Later three more were threwn approximately two hundred meters behind Battery M. No casulties occurred.

The Countermstar Radar Section was packed up and moved to the beach for back leading about ship.

During the late evening of 13 February 1966, Battery M and Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines fired on a company reported by the ARVN. A later sweep of the area revealed there had been thirteen KLA:s.

Shortly afternoon Battery H fired 125 rounds of high explosive and white phosphorous on a reinferced VC squad. No results were available other than the good effect on target.

Two illumination missions and a mission at a sniper were the only other missions fired in addition to H&I fires and shot in Night Defensive Fires.

15 February

At 0850H, the LVTH-6 Plateen, 1st AMTRAC Battalien fired a precision destruction mission on four huts under a jungle canopia at coordinates BS 886233. The Aerial Observer reported one hut destroyed and one damaged.

Battery H (...), 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines commenced helilist from Ba Te coordinates BS 567323 to Chu lai by Air Force CH-3C at 1430H. Due to delay in Helilist, Task Force Delta Commander directed that Battery H (...), 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines leave one hewitzer, 40 rounds of ammunition and 53 men in position at Ba To until helilist can be completed on the morning of 16 February.

16 February

At 2205H, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines fired en VC threwing hand grenades at coordinates BS 779418. Observer reported that four VC were killed,

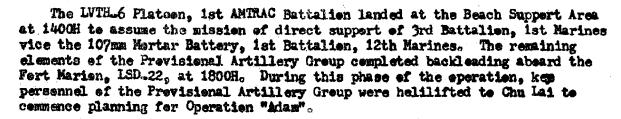
Previsional Artillery Group FRAG Order 4-66 of 2058H was transmitted to the Previsional Battery Group assiging the mission of backleading all Task Force Delta units moving over Green Beach-4, Grid Square BS 9219 on 16 February: Additionally, the LVTH-6 Plateon, ist AMTRAC Battalion was ordered to backlead early on 16 February with the Previsional Battery Group vicinity coordinates BS 924187 and land at the Beach Support Area in Grid Square BS 8242 to assume direct support role of 3rd Battalion, ist Marines to cover the backleading of the remaining Task Force Delta units.

At 1050H, Battery M (-), 4th Battalien, 11th Marines (SP), Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines and the Previsional Artillery Group Headquarters prepared to displace from Grid Square BS 8242 to the Beach Support Area for back leading. The 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines, assumed the mission of direct support of 3rd Battalien, 1st Marines, pending the arrival of the LVTH-6 Plateen, 1st AMTRAC Battalien, in covering the backleading of all Task Force Delta units.

At 1130H, the Provisional Battery Group reported to Task Force Delta that all units at Green Beach-4 had completed backleading for the move to the Beach Support Area.

The withdrawal of remaining personnel and equipment of Battery H (_), 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines from Ba To to Chu Lai was completed at 1345H.

ENCLOSURE (2)



17 February

The LVTH-6 Plateen, 1st AMTRAC Battalien was backleaded absard the Fert Marien, LSD-22, at 1100H, completing the backleading of the Previsional Artillery Group. The Fert Marien get under way at 1230H for Chu Lai. At 1700H, the Previsional Artillery Group commenced off leading at Chu Lai.

The Previsional Artillery Group fired a total of 8860 rounds of four types of ammunition on 7/6 missions in support of Task Force Delta on Operation "Double Eagle", Phase 1. There a total of 61 VC KIA and 10 VC WIA as a result of these fire missions.

18 February

At 0200H, the Previsienal Artillery Group completed off leading of all units from Chu Lai.

At 0800H, full scale planning commenced in preparation for Operation "Double Eagle", Phase II. The planning and preparations for the commencement of the operation were completed at 2200H. Company F, 2nd Sattalian, 7th Marines was placed under the operational central of the Provisional Artillery Group during Operation "Salar" to provide the Group with local security personnel.

19 February

At 0500H, the first units of the Previsional Artillery Group, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines, Battery H, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines, Headquarters Battery and Company F, 2nd Battalien, 7th Marines departed the 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines Artillery Battalien Group Comand Post for the convoy initial point. These initial units arrived in position vicinity coordinates BT 288215 at 0835H. All batteries assumed a general support mission at the start of Phase II of Operation "Double Eagle".

Received a message from Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines thay they are in pesition at coordinates BT 284220 at 0930H and laid on aximuth 4400. Battery M, 4th Eattalien, 11th Marines reported in position at coordinates BT 282223 at 0930H and laid on azimuth 4400.

At 1030H, Buttery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines fired 15 minutes of prepfires on landing zones Swallow and Thrush in Grid Square BT 1914.

At 1300H, CMR in position at coordinates BT 283222 on an asimuth of scan of 4200. Battery L, 4th Battalian, 12th Marines arrived at this Command Post by truck convey from Da Nang, at 1300H and reported in position at coordinates BT 273224 and laid on azimuth 4400 at 1455H.

Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines from Chu Lei reported in position at coordinates BT 278228 and laid on aximuth 4400 at 1830H. At 2100H, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines was relaid on azimuth 4800 to improve the artillery coverate of the Operational Area.

20 February

Battery H. 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines relaid en azimuth 3600 at 1045H to support the rapidly changing effansive eperations.

At 1155H, 107mm Mortar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines reported in position at coordinates BT 280223 and laid on azimuth 4100.

Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines fired missions from 1300H to 1315 H in support of 2rd Battalien, 9th Marines, resulting in one VC KIA.

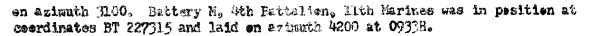
At 1500H, the Previsional Rifle Company, formed from Battery B, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines, relieved Company F, 2nd Battalien, 7th Marines on local security responsibilities as Company F, 2nd Battalien, 7th Marines was semmitted to an effensive role in Phase II of Operation "Double Eagle".

At 1700H, Previsional Artillery Group FRAG Order 5-66 was transmitted to units involved. 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines was directed to prepare to displace by helicopter to vicinity coordinates BT 055250 when directed. Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines was directed to prepare to displace to vicinity coordinates BT 225320 when ordered. Battery E, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines was directed to displace to coordinates BT 283221 prior to 210800H. The 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines displaced to the Logistical Support Area late in the afterneen for helilift in the marning.

At 1700H, Previsional Artillery Group FRAG Order 6.66 was sent to Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines directing them to displace, by echelen, en order to coordinates BT 283211 and lay on azimuth 3100.

21 February

At 0500H, Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines reported out of action to prepare for move to new position, and were moving out in convey within an hour. Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines displaced by echelon to the position area vacated by Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines to consolidate the Previsional Artillery Group positions. At 0810H, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines reported in position at coordinates BT 283222 and laid



107mm Mertar Battery 1st Battalien, 12th Marines commenced helilift from the Legistical Support Area at 1100H, and completed the move at 1215H. By midafterneen, 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines reported in pesition at coordinates BT 059252 and laid on azimuth 4800.

At 15454, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines relaid on azimuth 5150 to improve fire support capabilities as Part II of operation "Double Eagle" started to drive North.

Late in the afterneen Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines fired a mission in support of Recen on 6 VC with weapons in a house at coordinates BT 254118. The observer reported the house destroyed and 6 possible VC KIA's. To further demy the VC use of this area for assembly, the mission was refired early in the evening.

Battery L, 4th Battalien, 12th Marines relaid en azimuth 4800 at 2058H te further support the operations drive North.

22 February

During the evening, the Previsional Rifle Company and Battery H, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines reported several small probes on the outposts, reserveing one incoming grenade and several small arms rounds.

At, 0930H, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Morines was relaid on azimuth 4500. Later in the morning Battery L, 4th Battalien, 12th Marines was relaid on azimuth 4600 as the operation progressed to the Northwest.

23 February

The Previsional Rifle Company reported to the Previsional Artillery Group Headquarters at 2140H, that one of the local security outposts had received one incoming grenade resulting in one Marine WIA. There were reports of several small probes throughout the evening.

Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines fired two missions during the evening in support of the 6th ARVN Regiment, on a VC squad at coordinates BT 222170 and a VC squad at coordinates BT 228162. The Marine Liaison Officer with the 6th ARVN Regiment reported excellent effect on target for both missions but no positive casualties were observed.

At 1030H, Battery H, 3rd Battalian, 12th Marines commenced preparation fires in Grid Squares BT 2116 and 2217 in support of the 6th ARVN Regiment objectives.

Battery H., 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines fired 3 missions during the early afterneon in support of Company F., 2rd Battalion, 7th Marines on suspected enemy locations and VC dug in. Several buts were destroyed in Grid Square BT 2022 and excellent effect on target reported for 2 missions fired in Grid Square BT 2021.

24 February

During the evening, the Previsional Artillery Group sent a Liasson team and 2 FO teams to the Command Group operating with the 1st and 4th

Vistnamese Marine Battaliens to coordinate artillery support. All units remained in general support of Task Force Delta.

At 1010H, Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines commenced at 30 minute preparation fire, VIC coordinates BT 143304, of the landing zenes to be used by the 1st and 4th Vietnamese Marine Battaliens.

At 1520H, the Frevisienal Rifle Cempany's 13 man local security patrol received heavy sniper fire while at coordinates BT 273226, resulting in one Marine seriously wemnied. A medical evacuation helicopter was requested by radie. As heavy fire was returned, the fire fight continued with an estimated 20 VC firing from hedgerows and 2 more Marines were wounded. Additional medical svacuation helicopters were called in Armed escert helicopters neutralized the area surrounding the landing zone as the medical evacuation helicopters had been receiving well aimed small arms fire. After the medical evacuation was completed, the armed helicopters saturated enemy positions with rockets and machine gun fire. After all helicepters cleared the area, Battery H, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines picked up the firing delivering 120 rounds on the remaining VC who were in GS BT 2522. The patrel was withdrawn at 1700H. Artillery fires resulted in at least 2 possible KIA's, several houses destroyed and 4 secondary explosions; including 2 small arms caches and 2 explosions with dense white smake. Harrassment and interdiction fires were planned on this area for the evening because of continued VC activity. CMR was shifted to an azimuth of scan of 5140 to speep the area in which VC contact took place to fix possible enemy mortar firing positions. Secondary small arms explacions occurred in this area as a result of H&I fires.

25 February

During the evening there were several small probes of the outposts but no Marine casualties resulted.

At 0830H, Battery M, 4th Battakien, 11th Marines fired preparation fires for the 1st and 4th Battaliens, Vietnamese Marine Corps in support of Marine objectives in Grid Squares ET 1125, BT 1126 and BT 1127.

The Previsional Artillery Group established an observation post on hill 38 VIC coordinates BT 278222 for surveillance of the area patrolled by the Previsional Rifle Company.

During the afterneon, Eattery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines fired additional preparation fires for the Vietnamese Marines in support of objectives in Grad Square BT 1026.

25 February

During the night between 2200 hours and 0100 hours, all units in the Provisional Artillery Group perimeter were placed on 50 per cent alert due to VC movement around the entire perimeter, as reported by Provisional Rifle Company the Artillery Group security element.

At 0800H, 107mm Mertar Battery, 1st Battalien, 12th Marines was out of action to commence the helilift from coordinates BT 059252 to the Legistical

Support Area. Mortar Battery was directed to leave sufficient local security and communications equipment and personnel to support the Explosive Ordinance Disposal teem sent to Mortar Eattery's position to destrey defective ammunition. This ammunition was defective due to loose retating bands and wet powder incriments. Nortar Battery was further directed to have two guns remain in position to support a squad patrol operating in their area.

Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines fired preparation fires at 0840H in Grid Squares BT 0927, BT 1030, and BT 1131 in support of the 1st and 4th Vistnamese Marine Battalian's objectives.

At 1100H, The Provisional Rifle Company was placed under the operational control of Task Force Delta and one company from the Est Force Recon Battalian was assigned the responsibility for Provisional Artillery Group local security.

The Counter Meriar Radar was reported out of action at 1625H due to a faulty azimuth drive meter.

At 1760K, the remaining elements of 107mm Mortar Battery 1st Battalion, 12th Marines and the Explosive Ordinance Disposal Team were helilifted to the Logistical Support Area. Martar Battery is then scheduled to depart by convey from Tam My for Da Nang on 1 March. During the lift, one external helicopter lift, composed of communication gear, rations, Battery Records, was dropped from 2800 feet. The helicopter received hits by small arms fire, and dropped the external load.

27 February

At 1835H, Battery M, 4th Battalien, 12th Marines fire 85 rounds on a VC plateen at coordinates 135285. The Limiten Officer with the Vietnamese Marines reported 20

At 0730 H, Battery L, 4th Battalien, 12th Marines reported out of action to replace Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines in position. Battery L, 4th Battalien, 12th Marines reported in position at coordinates BT 227315 and laid on aximuth 4500 at 0830H. Battery M, 4th Battalien, 11th Marines departed position at 0900 for the Legistical Support Area to prepare for the move to Chu Lei at 1300H.

Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 11th Marines reported out of action at 1030H to move to the Legistical Support Area to prepare for the 1300H convey for Chu Lai.

At 1030H, Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines displaced by echelen from coordinates 283222 to the new position in the Logistical Support Area coordinates BT 282221. The Forward Command Group of the Provisional Artilleyy Group displaced to the Logistical Support Area to establish a new Command Post at 1040H. Battery H, 3rd Battalien, 12th Marines reported in position at 1142H and laid on azimuth 5100.

At 1100H, the company from the 1st Force Recon Battalion was detached from Provisional Artillery Group central and the Command Group (REAR) assumed the local security responsibilities. Control was passed to the Command Group (FWD) at 1300H as the remaining elements of the Provisional Artillery Group departed to the new Command Post.

28 February

At 0830H, Battery L 4/12 reported out of action to displace to the Legistical Support Area in preparation for the convey returning to DaNang.

At 0930H, Battery H 3/12 reported cut of action as the remaining elements of the Previsional Artillery Group prepared to displace to the initial point for the convey returning to Chu Lai. The convey departed Tamky at 1115H and arrived in the 3/12 Divouac Area at 1320H.

The Provisional Artillery Group fired a total of 3770 rounds of 107mm Mortar, 105mm Howitzer and 155 hewitzer ammunition on 349 missions in support of Task Force Delta during Operation Double Ragie, Phase II. There were a total of 21 VC KIA's, and 0 WIA's as a result of these missions.



1. <u>Personnel & Administration</u>.

This battalion has maintained an operating level of personnel at approximately 91% of its authorized T/O strength during the month of February. No shortages were experienced in any area serious enough to impair the effectiveness of the organization.

2. Morale % Discipline.

The state of morale of the unit remains at a high level consistent with the conditions under which the unit served. The R&R program continues to be the most effective morale booster available. Nightly movies were presented on a regular basis and three clubs operate nightly.

No disciplinary problems have been encountered during the month. Chaplain support was excellent, the 1st Battalion, 1lth Marine's Chaplain made three trips to the field in support of Operation Double Eagle.

3. Civil Affairs.

During Operation Double Eagle this battalion conducted a MedCap program in the hamlet of Phoung Hoa. 182 Vietnamese civilians were treated during four visits.

S-2 Matters Intelligence

The month of February was taken up entirely by Operation Double Eagle, Phase I and II. Intelligence matters for the month dealt with the situation encountered on the operation.

Intelligence indications, as estimated from artillery fire missions, showed that the Viet Cong units in and about the operational area were broken into small groups no larger than platoon size. As the operations progressed the indications were that the VC had withdrawn generally to the southwest, depending where they were cut off by advancing Marines and ARVN units. Small bands of VC were located in the operational area throughout the entire operation for harassment and security control over the local population. These units were capable of forming and dispersing quickly as dictated by the situation.

The Provisional Artillery Group received several noteworthy reports giving a good indication as to the control exercised by the VC in the area prior to the operation. One report came in from the Group Survey Section while it was operating with Second Battalion, Third Marines on Hill#348 (BT 053249) and Hill#378 (BT 056269). While they were in that area on the night of 24 February 210 civilians refugees were evacuated upon their own request. The VC had been using them to build fortifications on the western slopes of the ridge running north and south at coords. (BT 063263). The fortifications were built to hold a large unit up to a battalion strength. When the Marines uncovered the construction only a small number of VC were in the area at the time.

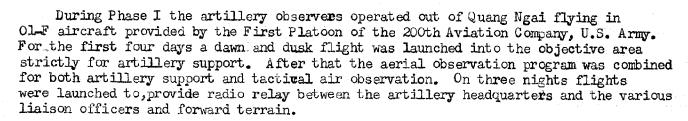
Another report came to the Provisional Artillery Group from the ARVN forces which the Group was supporting. It stated that 120 villagers were being held by six VC at coords. (BT 044265). These people also reportedly desired to be evacuated.

Daily Intelligence Summaries were submitted by the Provisional Artillery Group to Task Force Delta. These reports along with numerous Spot Reports were submitted by telephone and recorded in the special S-2 Journal enclosed as Tab "A".

Aerial Observation

Aerial observation during the month of February for the Provisional Artillery Group was concerned excludively with Operation Double Eagle, Phase I and II. The Provisional Artillery Group had three artillery aerial observers of which two were flying full time in support of the operation throughout the month. Overall the three observers launched seventy-seven missions, flying in excess of one-hundred and seventy-five hours.

ENCLOSURE (4)



During Phase II all air observations were a joint program with both artillery and tactical air observers maintaining at least one aircraft on station from dawn to dusk. Aircraft support for this phase was provided by the Third Platoon of the 220Th Aviation Company, U.S. Army. OLF aircraft were flown daily from Danang to the objective area where they operated out of dirt strip located southwest of Tam Ky. Lack of security at the airstrip required the aircraft to return nightly to Danang.

Highlights for artillery aerial observers during the operation included such incidents as finding and firing artillery on a number of bunkers with three confirmed kills. Another time twenty VC were located in a trench line. Artillery fire was called and again three confirmed kills were obtained. Toward the conclusion of the operation an artillery A.O. observedd twenty VC flushed out by the ground troops. Armed Marine and Army helicopters were directed onto the place three or four of the fleeing VC stopped to hide. No confirmed kills were obtained, however a direct rocket hit was obtained on the bushes were the VC were hidding. On another mission a Group observer flying surveillance over an infantry sweep caught five or six VC attempting to flee the battle area and directed armed Army helicopters onto their hiding place. Two confirmed kills were obtained.

Ogen J. Somer

(Unit or Staff Section)

S-2
(Organization)

3/12 TINGE -2
(Opened) (Closed)

(CLASSIFICATION) CONFIDENTIAL

<u></u>					ACTION
IN TI	OUT	Rpt uni	t DTG	INCIDENTS, MUSUAGES, URDERS ETC.	Taken
1808		ARVN	0 61808 H	Unk number of VC at coords 772432	
0815		AO	0 7 0815H	rds on tgt. A.O. received S/A fire from vic	G-2
001)		, AO	O#OOTAL	coords. 812424	G-2
11110		TFD	071110H	FO rptd approx. 20 VC at coords. 805303, mission fired with good eff.	G_2
1150		AO	071150H	Sqd of VC located at coords. 810445	. G-2
				mission fired with good effect	G-2
1400	•	ARVN	071400H	VC Co. rptd at coords. 776516, rds on tgt.	G-2
1302		TFD	071302H	5-10 VC in stream bed at coords.	
		1		634240. Unable to observe results	G-2
1500		TFD	071420H	of mission 155Guns fired direct on VC sniper	
				vic 823412. Unable to observe rest	lts G-2
1835 1835	1	ARVN ARVN	071835H 071835H	VC Plt. at coords. 799498, unob. VC village with caves and tunnels	G-2
ررسا		Alleria	الررسد ا	at coords. 763514, mission fired	
				with exc. effect, 4 KIA, 4 WIA, 15 VC suffering from shock-captured,	
				40 block type houses destroyed	G-2
0945		ARVN	080945H	VC in village at coords. 768515,	
1200		3/1	081200H	Bldg damaged Patrol captured 2 VCS at coords.	G-2
1		- J -		925176, 1 bag of medicine & document	ts G_2
1250		Recon	081250H	3 VC observed manning OP at coords. 624265, VC dispersed	G-2
1313		Recon	081313H	VC in house at coords, 624265,	~
				mission fired, no damage to house,	G_2
2250		ARVN	082250H	VC dispersed VC sniper at coords. 786439 and	G-2
				775437, mission fired with good eff	. G-2
1547		Recon	081547H	30 VC in mass at coords, 500299 mission fired, 2 KIA, 5 WIA	G_2
1708		Recon	081708H	2 VC W/packs at coords. 961271,	,
0050		ARVN	D90650H	mission fired, 2 KIA avcts at coords. 760430, mission	G-2
0850		WILLIAM	- Josephan	fired 12 KIA	G-2
0850H		ARVN	090850H	WC Sqd. at coords. 662364, mission	G _2
1120		ARVN	081120H	unobserved WC moving toward river at coords.	u-2
				799422, on target	G-2
Logorgia 2 de Milliones de la constante de la		Poss	No	701	SSIFICATION)

Page No. 1 of

ENCLOSURE 4. TAB-A

(Unit or Staff Section) S-2 (Organization) TINGE - 2 3/12 (Closed) (Opened)

(CASSIFICATION)

The state of the s	Æ	48		TAC	TION
IN	OUT	rpt unit	DTG	INCIDENTS, MUSUAGES, ORDERS ETC. TA	KEN
1547		H/3/12	0 91 54 7 H	8 VC crossing river 560284, mission	0.0
				unobserved	G-2
1545	,	FO 2/4	0 91545 H	VCsniper coords 855204, mission	G-2
		no.	0004000	unobserved	G-2
2130		FO	092130H	Fire mission on VC bunker at coords. 807411, bunker destroyed	G-2
0705		3/1 FO	10 1 72 <i>5</i> H	40 VC in open at coords. 860322,	U-2
0725		17/110	יעבורטב	no surveillance	G-2
1435		Survey		110 Sett 4 CTTTP1100	
14,77		3/12	101435H	Fired mission on susp. OP good eff.	G-2
1930		2/4	101930H	VC OP at coords. 898218, rds on tgt	G-2
1943		ARVN	101943H	10 VC in meeting house at coords.	
-140		1		841386, mission fired, 3 direct	
		į j		hits on tgt	G-2
2010	1	2/4	102010H	VC harbor site, rds on tgt, 828225	G-2
2200		ARVN	102200H	Suspected VC's at coords. 779421,	
~~~	4			rds on tgt	G-2
1710	1	ARVN	111710H	Mission called for blocking fire	
1110	1	11111111		on large number of VC's at coords.	
				790478, 10 KIA	G-2
0909		ARVN	120909H	7 VC in tree line at coords. 850372	
0,0,	f.	1111011	220,0,2	rds on tgt	G-2
1023	İ	ARVN	121023H	4 VC at coords. 850372, mission fired	
ر ۱۵۰۰		120121		2 KIA	G-2
0900		Recon	12090CH	5 VC in tree line at coords. 575397,	
0,00				unable to observe	G-2
0900		Recon	12090CH	VC Sod in trench at coords. 554397	
	1			rds on tgt	G-2
1120	,	2/4	121120H	Susp. VC OP at coords. 804226, rds	
			i	on tgt	G-2
1245		2/4 FO	1212454	Susp VC OP at coords, 824240, rds	
•				on tgt	G-2
1415		2/4 FO	121415H	Susp VC psn at coords. 825296, rds	
9			1	onitgt	G-2
1234		Recon	121231H	VC A/W fire from vic 533398, rds	~ ~
				on tgt	G-2
1445		Recon	121445H	Snipers in trees at coords. 562294	C 2
-	-			rds on tgt, firing stopped	G-2
1130		ARVN	131130H	Village chief informed ARVN that 5	άà
_				VC were KIA on 11 Feb by arty fire,	G-2
				ARVN checked area coords. 8045 and	
	<del></del>		en e Mario e en e	found bones, VC had been cut in half-	ey arby

(Unit or Staff Section)

S-2

(Organization)

3/12 TINGE - 2

(Opened) (Closed)

(CLASSIFICATION)

			<del></del>		ang panganan ang kananan a Kananan ang kananan ang ka
TÜ		34			ACTION
7.	our .	rpt unit	DTG :	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	TAKEN
1910		ARVN	121910H	VC in wood line at coords. 785398	, term
		i		mission fired w/2 KIA	G-2
1902		Recon	121902H	VC with A/W & mortar at coords.	
·		· ·		550424, mission fired, VC running	
				line, mortar destroyed, poss 12 KI	A G-2
1927	-	Recon	12 <b>19</b> 27H	VC camp fires at coords. 559279,	
				mission fired, unobserved	G-2
0750H		ARVN	130750H	6 VC in open at coords. 831368,	\$ 2 3
				mission unobserved	G-2
0830		ARVN		VC OP at coords. 800412, rds on tg	
0820	,	ARVN	130820H	A/W at coords. 831396, rds on tgt	G-2
1035		ARVN	13103 <i>5</i> H	VC in trenches at coords. 810409,	
		,_		rds an tgt	G-2
1432		2/9	131432H	50 VC in trenches at coords. 53442	
2 - 2 2		10777	2020007	rds on tgt	G-2
1200		ARVN FO	131200H	Approx. 20-30 VCS operating in vio	
				838388, appear to have bunkers and	
				tunnels under rice straw, pressed shorts or in gray trousers, obser.	
					G-2
1805		3/1	131 <b>8</b> 05H	women VC sniper on ridge at coords. 875	u-2
1005		2/1	יעיטפוער	295, rds on tgt	G-2
2210		ARVN	132210H	VC Co. at coords. 789382, rds on	
22.10		2224411	لمعمريد	tgt, 13 KIA	G-2
2225		ARVN	132225H	VC Co. at coords. 789382, rds on t	3
1439		M/3/1	1414394	1 VC captured at coords. 917240,	
/			-1	after receiveing sniper fire	G-2
0815		A.O.	150815H	Susp VC house under jungle canopy	
1	•			at coords. 886233, rds on tgt, 1 h	u duse
	1		A Section	destroyed, 1 damaged	G-2
1710		A.O.	141710H	10 VC at coords. 752548, mission a	nob. G-2
1845	1000	ARVN	141845H	WC assembly area at coords. 800428	3
				rds on tgt	G-2
1900		2/3	191900H	Rptd sniper fire from vic 247151,	And the state of t
				mission fired by H/3/12, rds on ta	5 <b>t</b> ,
		1		sniping ceased	G-2
1300		2/9	20130CH	Rptd receiving sniper fire from v	
		77 /5 /5	207 50 5	236163, rds on tgt, 1 KIA	G-2
1235		F/2/7	201235H	Rptd Scd size patrol taken under	
İ		1		by estimated 6 VC at coords. 26720	
				VC uniforms consisted of yellow he	ermers
			contract complete contract specific	trafic t <del>amen in the training of the training to the training </del>	4. % 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.

Page No. 3 of

(CLASSIFICATION)

(Unit or Staff Section)

S-2
(Organization)

3/12
TINGE - 2
(Opened)
(Closed)

(CLASSIFICATION)

	V10			Amt
IX II	OUT	NO Rpt unit	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, ORDERS ETC. TAKEN
				Khaki uniforms, Scd returned fire, blood and
	÷			interails in EN psn G-2
1320		Recon	211320H	Rptd 10 VC at coords. 167197, msn
				fired by L/4/11, results unk G-2
1715		Recon	211715H	Rptd 6 VC in house at coords. 254
				118, mission fired by H/3/12, house
-00		1.77	07.00 =077	destroyed 6 poss. KIA G-2
2050		ARVN	212050H	VC supply area at coords, 251166,
		11 /0 /33	2000 (01)	H/3/12 fired mission w/good effect G-2
2050	4	H/3/11	222050H	Rpt 30 rds of incoming S/A fire from vic 276223, fire returned w/neg rst. G-2
2115	ł	Propert	Co 222115	Received one incoming grenade from
رسدہ		1 1 Ovicin	00 22211)	vic 281222, 1 Marine WIA G-2
2154	1.	ProvRif	C 222154H	Received A/W ffre from vic 284212,
~=>4				unable to return fire due to friendly
			<u> </u>	out front G-2
1430		ProvRif	231430H	While on patrol in vic 284207 a
				apprehended 3 VCS, 2 of the captives
		ļ	Ì	tryed to hid their cartridge belt
				w/2 M-26 hand grenades attached and
		1		no ID cards. The 3rd VCC tryed to
		1	}	run from the patrol but was captured
				with 1 M2 carbine and 3 M-26 grenades
			.1	in cartridge belt the suspect spoke
				some english and carried an ID card
				all three were cleared at ITT as being PF'S G-2
0740		TFD	240740H	1
0740		1110	ZAO (ACAL	3 VC w/packs & rifles at coords. 035257. mission fired bu M/4/11,
		1	1	rds on tgt, 3 poss, KIA G-2
1007		ARVN	241007H	VC village at coords. 202160, mission
				fired by H/3/12, unobserved G-2
1215	į	ARVN	241215H	VC sniper fire vic 204164, mission
				fired by H/3/12, good effect G-2
1545		ProvRif	N 241545H	Patrol received S/A sniper fire from
				vic 275234, patrol returned fire,
			<u> </u>	1 VC KIA poss. G-2
1545		ProvRif	C241545H	Picked up VCS at coords. 281225, VCS
	1	;	-	had no ID card, claimed to be cow
003.5		A DVINT	חברות מו	herder, sent to POW company G-2
0715		ARVN	250715H	Rptd VC sqd at coords, 140195, mission G_2
				Fired with good effect

(CLASSIFICATION)

(Unit or Staff Section)

S=2
(Organization)

3/12
TINGE = 2
(Opened)
(Closed)

(CLASSIFICATION)

ጥፐ	ME	SER			
ÜN .	OUT	Rpt unit	DIG	INCIDENTS, Musua Gues, Orders atc.	ACTION TAKEN
1040		VN Mar FO		Susp AA/W at coords, 117278, missi	on
1032		Sur 3/1		fired by M/4/11, unobserved Sniper fire from coords, 032242, mission fired by 4.2 1/12, area	G-2
1630	•	Sur 3/1	2 251630H	S-4 sniper fire received from 258 234 by ARVN on hill #28 coords.	G-2
1819		2/7	25747.01	255234. Fire returned. ARVN checked area later and found 2 CHICOM Grend 1 DTD 10/65, 1 TOMATO CAN ANTI-PERSENINE, 1 US M-79 rd.	des G_2
1236		3/1 ARVN	50T536H	VC snipers at coords. 153252, unob. 15 VC in open at coords. 227161, unobserved	G <b>-2</b>
1308		A.O.	261308H	20-30 VC in open at coords. 210239 H/3/11 fired mission, rds short of tgt, air took ower mission	
1837		Leather neck-B	26 <b>1</b> 837H	VC Plt, in open at coords. 135285, mission fired by L.B. FO Est 20 VC KIA	6'
•					

Page No. 45 of

(CLASSIFICATION)

SECRET

#### S-3 Matters

1. Summary of Significant Events. The most significant occurrance during the month was the fact that the Provisional Artillery Group was in continual support of Task Force Delta on Operation "Double Eagle", Phase I and Phase II. Phase I began 28 January and ended 17 February and Phase II began on 19 February and terminated on 28 February.

During Phase I, the LVTH-6 was employed with the Provisional Artillery Group for the first time. The LVTH-6, because of its amphibious and direct fire capabilities, spearheaded the three amphibious landings conducted during this phase of the operation. While under the operational control of the Provisional Battery Group, the LVTH-6 Platoon, 1st Amtrac Battalion employed high angle self illumination for direct fire for the first time since being reactivated by the Marine Corps.

On 8 February, Battery M (-) 4/11 and Battery H 3/11 took a VC village under fire at the request of the ARVN. As a result of this mission, there were 4 confirmed VC KIA's, 4 VC WIA's and 40 block type houses destroyed. The ARVN swept the village shortly after the mission and captured 15 VC in shock as a result of the Artillery fire.

On 9 February, 26 rounds of 105 smoke and white phosphorous were fired to screen an infantry company committed to extract a squad trapped by the VC across the river, 1000 meters from the Beach Support Area. On 10 February another screen was used to cover the infantry company's recrossing the Song Tra Cau River back to the Beach Support Area. The infantry reported the screen was excellent and greatly aided their crossing.

At dusk, on 13 February, VC's with automatic weapons and two 81mm mortars, were taken under fire by Battery H 3/11 in support of Recon operations. The surveillance was 12 possible KTA's and 2 81mm mortars destroyed, marking these as the first successful counter mortar fire for the Provisional Artillery Group.

The use of helicopter, during Thase I, in transporting 107mm mortars and 105mm Howitzers greatly aided the Provisional Artillery Group in speedily providing effective artillery support to all Task Force Delta units. These weapons were often lifted into areas inaccessable by normal motorized transportation. Also during Phase I, Aerial observers were on station throughout the evenings to act as radio relay between the Provisional Artillery Group Command Post and the foreword units. This was needed because of the large area of operations and the mountainous terrain.

During Phase I of the operation Marine units were able to receive fire support from elements of the Army's lst Gavalry Division through the Liaison section of Task Force Delta.

During Phase II of Operation "Double Hagle" the Provisional Artillery Group attached Liaison and Foreward Observer Teams to the 6th Regiment, 2nd ARVN Division and to the 1st and 4th Vietnamese Marine Battalions. During this phase of the operation Provisional Artillery Group Batteries fired in support of Vietnamese Army and Marine units and ARVN artillery fired in

ENCLOSURE (5)

SECRET

SICRET

support of U.S. Marine Units.

On 24 February, a Provisional Rifle Company local security patrol received heavy sniper fire from an estimated 20 VC while patrolling to the front of the Provisional Artillery Group perimeter. As heavy file was returned, one Marine was seriously wounded. A Medical Evacuation helicopter was requested. As the firefight continued two more marines were seriously wounded. The two escort helicopters fired rockets and machine guns to suppress the small arms fire preventing the medical evacuation. After the evacuation, Marines poured rockets from the escort helicopter, small arms fire and 120 rounds of artillery into the VC positions. Artillery fire resulted in 2 possible VC KIA's, several houses destroyed with 4 secondary explosions.

Marine casualties from the firefight were one KIA and 2 serious TA's.

On 24 February, 2/3 arranged to have 84 villagers in their zame of action helolifted to Tam Ky for relocation. On 25 February, acting on a report that there were others desiring to be relocated, the 107mm Mortar Battery 1/12 and 2/3 made arrangement to relocate an additional 130 Vietnamese. These villagers were flown to Tam Ky on the afternoon of 25 February. Further reports indicate 120 villagers at Loc An V1 coordinates BT 044265 desired to be moved as the VC were using them for forced labor, but operational consistents precluded their relocation. Of the 214 Vietnamese at least 4 were confirmed VC asking for political asylum.

On 26 February, Battery M 4/11 fired 85 rounds on a VC platoon at coordinates BT 135285. The liaison officer with the Vietnamese Marines reported 20 VC KIA's.

During Phase I and II of Operation "Bouble Hagle", the Provisional Artillery Group units used motorized convoys, LVT's, and CH-3 and UH-34 helicopters to displace batteries. A total of 52 displacements were conducted to maintain support of Task Force Delta units.

- 2. Training. The Command was committed on Operation Double Hagle during the Intire month of February.
- 3. Command and Control. During the month of February the Provisional Artillery Group was assigned in support of operations by Task Force Delta for Operation Double Eagle. During Phase I of this operation all Artillery units were assigned a mission of general support with the following exceptions: Battery H 3/11, though in general support, answered calls for fire directly from 2/3, 2/4 and 2/9 during the Period 1 February to 7 February and the LVTH-6 Platoon 1st Amtrac Bn, in general support, answered calls for fire directly from 2/3 and 3/1 during the period 3 February to 16 February. 107mm Mortar Battery 1/12 was assigned in direct support of 3/1 at 161047H to cover the backloading of Task Force Delta units. This direct support mission was assumed by the LVTH-6 Platoon 1st Amtrac Bn at 161500H to allow the remaining units of Task Force Delta to backload. Backloading

ENCIOSURE (5) SECRET SECRET

Was completed aboard the Fort Marian, LSD-22 at 171100H. Off loading at Chu Lai was completed at 180200H and Phase I of this operation was completed on 19 February.

At 190500H, units of the Provisional Artillery Group commenced motor movement to the locale of Part II of operation Double Hagle; the central Tinh Quang Tin Province. Units deleted from the group for Phase II were Battery M (-) SP, 4/11, the 3rd 155 Gun Battery (-) SP Force Troops FMF PAC, 107mm Mortar Battery 3/12, the LVTH-6 plateen 1st Amtrac Battalien, and Detachment, Company A, 1st Amtrac Battalien, Included in the Frevisional Artillery Group as of 19 February were Battery L 4/12 and Battery M 4/11. All artillery units were assigned a mission of general support of Task Force Delta. Part II of Operation Double Fagle was concluded at 281430H with the return of the group by convoy to Chu Lai. Operational Control of the Provisional Artillery Group was transfermed to the 11th Marines Regiment on 1 March 1966.

4. Local Security. Local security during Operation "Double Hagle" was largely provided by the Provisional Rifle Company, a unit composed of various support elements from the SLF. During short periods when this unit was deployed elsewhere, infantry units provided necessary security. On all occasions security forces were augmented with personnel from the Provisional Artillary Group.

Internal security was provided by utilizing roving posts within the command post location. All personnel were required to dig forholes and blackout was rigidly enforced. Important installations were sandbagged when sandbags became available. A TD-15 was used to dig in installations during Double Hagle I. An emergency reaction force was formed from Hqs Eattery Although its use was never required.

Security elements made extensive use of two man posts. Platoon areas were connected by wire to the Security Company CF area. A hotline from the Company CF to the FDC provided the Artillery Group Commander with instantaneous information on enemy activity. Ambushes were laid nightly and communications were maintained by radio. In Double Eagle II, it became necessary to coordinate ambush sites with ARVN forces in the area to preclude misdirected friendly fire since ARVN fire discipline left much to be desired.

During Double Hagle I, constant VC probing and sniping occurred during the hours of darkness. Sporadic sniping occurred during the daytime. This fire was returned with small arms, automatic weapons including the 50 calliber machine gun, and direct fire englishing the 105 mm bruitzer. Several bunker targets were spotted from the CP area and were fired upon by 155 howitzers (ST) and tanks. Self illumination utilizing the LVTH-6 was provided on occasion with considerable effectiveness.

EMCLOSURE (5) SECRET SECRET





Heavy sniping and probing also occurred in Double Eagle II, although only during the hours of Markness. Incoming grenades were received by friendly posts and one friendly WIA resulted. As the artillery position was isolated from infantry positions, it was necessary to send out friendly patrols during daylight hours. Enemy contact was reported on every patrol and one friendly KIA, and two WIA's resulted from heavy sniper fire encountered on one occasion. It is believed that patrolling effectively prevented organized attacks on the artillery position area.

SID devices could have been effectively utilized but none were available. Maximum use of trip flares and crew served meapons was achieved in all positions. The Force Rocon Company which provided local security on the final night of the operation utilized Claymore mines. It is recommended that these mines be made available for all future operations. Additional sandbags and concertina could have been effectively utilized had they been available.

5. F3CC. During the entire period covered in this report, the Artillery Liaison Officer and teams andNeval Gunfire Liaison Officer and teams functioned as the FSCC for Task Force Delta during Operation Double Eagle I and II. This FSCC in addition to its normal duties of coordinating the three arms (air, artilleryand Naval Gunfire) supporting the Task Force also coordinated the employment of these arms in support of ARVN Marine Battalions and units of the ARVN 2nd Division. In the latter stages of Double Eagle I, they also established liaison with the 1st Cayalry (airmobile) Division U.S. Army and arranged the necessary procedures to enable the U.S. Marine Battalions to obtain additional artillery support from the artillery units of that Division.

ANCLOSURE (5)

#### NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

released by H. U. CARPENTER			DRAFTED B	PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES		
DATE TOR/TOD		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 0	F 1
		<u> </u>							
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
4 - 9			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

To:

Special Sit Rep # 311700H_312300H Jan 66 Subj:

- No change
- No change
- No change
- No change D.
- 3/11 SFCP alerted for movement to 3/1 CP 010900H Feb 66 Instructions.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

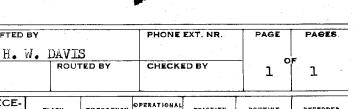
**UNCLASSIFIED** 



H. U. CARPENTER

RELEASED BY

DRAFTED BY



		<u> </u>							
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

 $F_{rom}$ :

Provisional Artilleyy Group

To:

Task Force Delta

Special Sit Rep #312300H Jan 66 to 010500H Feb 66 Subj:

TOR/TOD

- A. No change
- В. No change
- No change
- D. No change
- Instructions. Continue to support Task Force Delta Forces.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

## **NAVAL MESSAGE**

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED B	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	
H. U. CARPEN	H. W. I				_			
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKE	DBY	1 0	1
MESSAGE NR. DA	TE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	ENERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXXXXX		

Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

To:

Special Sit Rep # 011100H Feb 66 Subj:

- Location: No change
- Summary of Action: 3/11 SFCP reported to 3/1 at 010900H
- G. None
- None D.
- Instructions: Continus to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

## OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REY. 3-61)

NAVAL MESSAGE

released by,  H. U. CARPENTER			DRAFTED B	DRAFTED BY			XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
			E. W. DAVIS						
DATE TOR/TOD		RO		TED BY	CHECKED BY		1	1	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		i	ACTION				XXXX		
	-		INFO						

Provisional Artillery Group From:

Task Force Delta Tà:

Special Sit Rep # 011700H Feb 66 Subj:

- Location No change
- Summary. None
- Enemy contact None C.
- Significent Events None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

released by H. U. CARPENTER			DRAFTED B	Y		PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
			H. W. DAVIS			<u> </u>		0	=
DATE TOR/TOD			ROU	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 ,	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #8 012300H Feb 66

- A. Location No change
- B. Sammary of Moents Action.
  - (1) At 011800H H Btry 3/11 fired on 6 VC vic coords BS 628428. Btry expended 31 rds during mission. Possible 4 VC KIA.
  - (2) At 012015H LVTH_6 plt received approx. 150 rds of caroine and AW fire from the north east of plt psn. Flt returned fire, no friendly casulties, no VC casulties observed, no further activity reported.
- C. Eneme Contact. See para B (2) above
- D. Significent events. None
- Z. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue support of TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION:

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

NAVAL MESSAGE





RELEASED BY			DRAFTED E	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES
H. U. CARPENTER  DATE TOR/TOD		H. W. DAVIS							
		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKE	CHECKED BY		1	
								<u> </u>	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GF	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLA	SH ENERGEN	CY OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				AAAA		
	1 .		INFO					l	1

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #020500H Feb 66

- Location No change
- Summary of Action. None
- Enemy Contact None
- Significent Events. None D.
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces Ε.

DISTRIBUT	ON:
-----------	-----

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

### NAVAL MESSAGE





RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
н. П.	CARPENTER		H. W	. DAVI	S				
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKE	DBY	1 1	1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep # 12 021100H Feb 66

- A. Location No change
- B. Summary of Action None
- C. Enemy Contact None
- D. Significent Events None
- E. <u>Instructions</u> Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

#10

released by H. U. CARPENTER			DRAFTED I	зү		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
			H. W. DAVIS						
DATE		TOR/TOD		RC	OUTED BY	CHECKI	D BY	1	1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL INMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXX	-	
	1		INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep # 021700H Feb 66

- A. <u>location</u>. (1) Nortar Btry 1/12 BS 838422
- B. Summary of Action.
  - (1) AT 021440H LVTH_6 and Btry M fired on VC A/W emplacements vic coords BS 786417. Btry's fred 20 rds 105mm HE, 9 rds155mm HE. 1 Gun emplacement distribyed, two machine guns silenced.
  - (2) At 021557H Btry H 3/12 fired on VC snipers vic coords BS 623357. Btry fired 14 HE and 3 WP 105mm rds. Sniper fire ceased.
  - (3) At 021430H Mortar Btry 1/12 displaced to vic coords BS 838422 to provide Arty support of BSA. Btry laid AZ 4400, ready to fire at 021600H.
- C. Enemy Contact. See B above
- D. Significent Events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION:
DISTRIBUTION:
(DIGE ONE OWN V)

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

#/.7



# CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPANTER			ñ:.	H. W. DAVIS					 
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1	) 	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUI	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXXX	-	
			INFO						

Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

To:

Special Sit Rep #14 Feb 66 030500H Subj:

- Location No change
- Summary of Action. None B.
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

# CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY			<u> </u>	DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPINTER  DATE  TOR/TOD		n.	A. W. DAVIS					of a		
		ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION				XXXXX		
				INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #5 031100H Feb 66

A. Location.

(1) LVTH-6 aboard ship

- (2) 3d 155Gun Btry aboard ship
- (3) others no change

B. Summary of Action.

- (1) At 030735H LVTHplatoon displaced to Red beach for back loading aboard amphibious shipping. The platoon was loaded aboard ship at 031112H
- (2) At 030755H 3d 1550un Btry (-) displaced to Red beach for back loading aboard ship. The Btry was loaded aboard ship at 031035H
- (3) Btrys will land today vic coord BS 925275 and support TFD Forces in area
- (4) A command group was formed out of the ProvArtyGrp HQ and embarked under the comma nd of LtCol GASSHR at 031112H
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Signifficent events. See above
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces.

DISTRIBUTION:
[PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

5.A

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

# CONFIDENTIAL (where



# **CONFIDENTIAL**

RELEASED BY	RELEASED BY					PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPENTER			H. W. DAVIS			٠. ا			
DATE TOR/TOD		TOR/TOD		ROUTED	FED BY CHECKED BY		BY	1	1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #16 031700H Feb 66

- A. Location
  (1) The LVTH_6 platoon and 3d 155Gun Btry, PrvArtyGrp, general vic coord 925275
- B. <u>Summary of Action</u>. The ProvBtryGrp landed in general vic coords BS 925275 at 031508H
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. See above
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces. Planning Helo lift

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

## CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

# **CONFIDENTIAL**

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						( In the case of t	
RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. (	CARPENTER		H. W.	DYATE	i				DF _
DATE TOR/TOD		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1	" 1 	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1.1	À.	ACTION		1		XXXV		
	*		INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #17 032300H Feb 66

- A. Location No change
- B. Summary of Action. None
- C. Enemy contact. At 031745H Btry M fired on VC bunker vic coord BS 798498, fired 13 rds, air observer reported 3 KIA confirmed.
- D. Significant events. None
- Instructions.
  (1) Issued warning order to H/3/11 preparing them for Helo ligt on 04 Feb 66
  - (2) Planning to land Mortar Btry 3/12 041000H Feb 66
  - (3) Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRI			
(PAGE	ONE	ONLY)	

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

## CONFIDENTIAL

when filled in

5.A

	CONTIN	PAITLA
T.	CONFID	PN I I A
	COLLID	P1 4 1 12.01
		241 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

									(	
RELEASED BY				DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H	U.	CARPENTLR		Н.	J. DAV	IS				• DF
DATE			TOR/TOD		ROUTED	BY	CHECKE	D BY	1	1
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION				XXXXX		
				INFO						

From: Provisional Trtillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #18 041100H Feb 66

A. Logation.

- (1) Nortar Btry 3/12 BS 827423
- (2) others no change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Fnemy contact.
  - (1) At 0805H Btry M fired on VC in villege vic coords BS 776373. Btry fired 15 rds of HE, air observer reported 1WIA, 2 structures destroyed.
    - (2) At 0845H Btry H/3/11 fired on 15 VC in house vci coords BS 736405. Btry fired 70 rds of HE, observer reported house damaged, unable to report any casulties
- D. Significent events.
  - (1) At 040950H Mortar Btry 3/12 landed over Red Beach. Btry in psn vic coords BS 827423, Co located with Mortar Btry 1/12. Btry was directed by CTG 76.6 to land without vehicles and ammunition.
  - (2) At 041020H Btry H/3/11 commenced moving 3 guns and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Btry by Helo from vit coords BS 826425. Time of completion of Helo lift is unknown.
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

	 <del></del>	 	 	
DISTRIBUTION:				
(PAGE ONE ONLY)				

DATE/TIME GROUP (GO	ST)
	* *,
	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in



T)	CONI	FIDEN	
		(when filled in)	***

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPINTER  TOR/TOD		H.	, W. D	AVIS			- 05 -		
			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			PF 1 	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				Anna		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

 $T_{O}$ : Task Force Dalta

Subj: Special Sit Rep 19 Feb 66 041700H

- A. Location. No change
- Summary of Action. H/3/11 is still in the process of being helo lifted to vic of ProvArtyGrp CP.
- Enemy contact. * None
- Significent events. None
- E. Instructions.
  - (1) The Provisional Btry Group will back load aboard ship and land 050915H vci coords BS 927163
  - (2) Continue to support TFT Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME	GROUP	(GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE	
OPNAY FORM: 2110-28A (RFV)	3.611

# CONFIDENTIAL

1. Mary 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1							(when filled in	<u>)                                    </u>
RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER			H. W. DAVIS			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		Т . '	of 1.
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GR		OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	, ,		ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep #20 042300H Feb 66

- location. Btry H/3/11 (Rear) BS 826425
- Summary of Action.
  - (1) The Helo lift of Btry H/3/11 rear was completed at 041830H. Btry is laid on Az 4500 at coords, see A above
- C. Enemy contact.
  - (1) Tinge None
  - (2) BSA defense units on Tinge left flank have been probed during reporting period.
- Significent exents. None
- ٿ
  - (1) Freparing to Helo lift one half of H/3/11 and Mortar Btry 1/12 morning of 05 Feb (2) Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

released by H. U. CARPENTER			DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS			T. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
			n. W.					_l ,	OF.
DATE TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		ВУ	CHECKED BY		1	1 	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #21 050500H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summaru of action. Issued Frag 0 2-66, assigning Btry CO of BtryGrp H/3/11
- C. Enemy contact. NONE
- D. Significent event. None
- E. Instructions.
  (1) Displace, H/3/11 StryGrp (H/3/11 and Fortar Stry 1/12) morning of 05 Feb 66
  (2) Continue to support TFD Forces
  - (3) Displace ProBtryGrp morning of 05 Feb 66

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

# CONFIDENTIAL

when filled in

	CANIFII	DENTIA	ı
	( ( ) N - I I	13 <b>- N</b>   13 A	ı
-		y Litti (Mi	ı
	(sub	on filled in	
	(wh	en filled in)	

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U.	CARPINTER		Н. М.	DAVIS					ne.
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		] 1`	″ 1 
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ļ	4	ACTION				XXXXX		
		•	INFO						

Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep #22 051100H Feb 66

Location.
(1) 3d 155 uns aboard ship
(2) LWTH BS 923192

- Summary of action.
  (1) At 050750H the ProvBterp back 14 loaded aboard ICU's. The LVTH plt landed vci coords BS 923192 at 051110H
- Enemy contact None
- D. Simificent events. None
- E. Instructions. (1) prepare to Helo lift H/3/11 BtryGrp morning of 05 Feb 66

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE



								(when filled in)	
RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY			PHONE EX	KT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPENTER  TOR/TOD		H. W. DAVIS						! \=	
		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 1	^{OF} 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(ССТ)	PRECE- DENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				YYYYY		
	1	ì	INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Tack Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep \$23 051700H Feb 66

- A. Location.
  - (1) 3d 155Guns BS 92361868
  - (2) others no change
- B. Summary of action.
  - (1) ProvBtryGrp completed its displacement bu ICU and was in psn ready to fire at 05
- C. Enemy contact
  - (1) At 051340H Etry M fired two miss ions vit grid sq BS 7741 on VC firing auto matic weapons. Btry fired 12 rds HE, fires were unobserved. Subsequent surveillance reported weapons silenced.
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions.
  (1) H/3/11 BtryGrp standing by for Helo lift.

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

## CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

**#23** :



							(	<u> </u>
RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	,		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES	
H. U. GA	H. ₩	H. W. DAVIS					1	
DATE TOR/TOD			ROUTED	BY	CHECKE	D BY	1 ^{of} 1	
								1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXXXX		
		INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep #24 052300H Feb 66

A. Location No change

B. Summary of Action.

- (1) At 052030H ProvBtryGrp reported they had received small arms fire from VC. BtryGrp reported returning fire, possible wounding 1 VC, and captured 1 VC. VC POW will be evacuated to TFD CP tomorrow.
- C. Enemy contact.

(1) See B above

- (2) At 051845H Btry M/4/11 fired on 10 VC at meeting vic coords BS 80764365. Btry fired 12 rds of ammo. Observer reported possible 4 KIA, meeting house destroyed.
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION:

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

# CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)



											(when filled in	
RELEASED BY					0	RAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CARPANTER  TOR/TOD		H. W. DAVIS					'					
			ROUTED BY		BY	CHECKED BY		1 of 1				
MESSAGE NR		DA	TE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
						ACTION				XXXXX		
		- [:				INFO		T				

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep #25

Special Sit rep #25 is negative

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)



16	u		

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY				PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	
		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 '	of 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		§ .	ACTION				XXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit rep #26 061100H Feb 66

- Location. No change
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. (1) At 1007 Btry M fired a prep fire vic coords BS 788437. Btry fired 26 rds of ammo. Observer reported 2 KTA's and 1 MG captured-confirmed
- Significent events. None
- <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
H. U. GARPENTER		H. w. DAVIS				. *	· .	· 05 ~	
DATE	an page - Ambres - AMP	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		] 1 `	^{of} 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PROCEIT	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	· ·		ACTION				XXXXXX		,
			INFO		-	2.2		,	

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special sit rep #27 061700H Feb 66

- Locations. No change
- Summary of action. None
- Enemy contact None
- Significent events. None
- Instructions.
  (1) H/3/11 BtryGrp standing by for Helo lift
  - (2) continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)



								(	<del></del>
RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY		<u> </u>	PHONE E	XT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
H. 11	מווית אב <b>ס</b> פוויר		Н	DAVIS		1			of 1
	JAK PEN Life	TOR/TOD	* ***	ROUTED	BY	CHECKE	В	<b>コ i</b> '	2r T
						ì			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #28 062300H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions.
  (1) H/3/11 BtryGrp repared for Helo lift morning of 07 Feb 66

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

## CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in



# CONFIDENTIAL

*		(when inted in)							
RELEASED BY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DRAFTED BY			PHONE E	XT. NR:	PAGE	PAGES
H. U. CAR	PENTER		R. W.	. DAVI	S			_	
DATE		TOR/TOD	<del>-•</del>	ROUTED	BY	CHECKE	D BY	<b>ገ</b>	OF]
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMÉDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXXX		
			INFO				1.		

Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #29 070500H Feb 66

Special Sit Rep #29 070500H Feb 66 is Negative

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

RELEASED BY



# CONCIDENTIA

	TP COI	(when filled in	- T 177
	PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
ì <u> </u>			OF a
3Y	CHECKED BY	1	1
			1

H. U. CARPENTER		H. W.	H. W. DAVIS					OF 3
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1.	~ 1 
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION	-			VYYYY		
		INFO						

DRAFTED BY

From: Provisional Artillery Group

Task Force Delta To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #30 071100H Feb 66

- A. Location. (1) Nortar Stry 1/12 being Helilifted
  - (2) others no change
- Summary of action. None
- Enemy contact. None G.
- Significent events. None  $\mathbb{D}_{\bullet}$
- Instructions. (1) Move H/3/11 back to ProvertyGrp CP area by Helo today
  - (2) Continue to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

5.14





H. U. CARPENTER  DATE TOR/TOD		DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	
		H. W. DAVIS		CHECKED BY		1 .	) OF		
						1	" 		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXXX		
	1:		INFO						

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #31 071700H Feb 56

- Location.
  (1) H/3/11 Helilifted to 82624254
  (2) Mortar Btry 1/12 standing by for Helo lift south
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. (1) Continue, to support TFD Forces

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE





Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #32 072300H Feb 66

- A. Location. (1) Mortar Btry 1/12 vic GS 7317 (2) others the same
- В. Summary of action (1) Moetar Btry 1/12 completed Helilift at 071922H
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions
  (1) Continue to support TFD Forces E.





From: Frovisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #33 080500H Feb 66

NEGATIVE





From: Frovisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #34 081100H Feb 66

Location. (1) Mortar Btry 1/12 BS 72601686

B. Summary of action.
(1) Liaison Officer with ARVN reported that Arty fire killed 4 VC and wounded 4 VC, at 071835H vic coords BS 768514

C. Enemy contact.
(1) At 080905H Btry M fired on VC in villege vic coords BS 768515. Btry expended 58 rds of HE. 20 structures damaged.

D. Significent elents. None

E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Frovisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #35 081700H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- A. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces



From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #36 082300H Feb 66

NEGATIVE REPORT

#36 .

From: Frovisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #37 090500H Feb 66

NEGATIVE REPORT

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit hep #38 091100H Feb 66

- A. Location. None
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #39 091700H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact.
  (1) At 081547H H/3/12 fired 2 missions on 30 VC vic Coords BS 500299. Reported 2 KIA, 5 WIA
  At 090850H H/3/11 fired on VC harbor site vic coords BS 760430. Reported 12 KIA
  At 081708H H/3/12 fired on 2 VC vic coords BS 961271, reported 2 KIA
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

Frovisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta rom:

To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #40 092300H PEB 66

REPORT REGATIVE

From: To: Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #41 100500H Feb 66

REPORT NEGATIVE

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #42 101100H Feb 56

- A. Location No change
- B. Summary of action None
- C. Enemy contact None
- D. Significent events Hone
- E. Instructions
  (1) Plam to helilift Mortar Btry 1/12 from vic of 2/9 to vic Mortar Btry 3/12 at 101100H Feb 66

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit map #43 101700H Feb 66

- A. Location.
  Mortar Btry 1/12 BS 839421
- B. Summary of action.
  At 101100H Mortar Btry 1/12 commenced helilift from vcc coords BS 730170 to vic coords BS 839421. Helilift was completed at 111553H. Etry laid on Az 4400
- C. Enemy contact. Lone
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: | Provisional Artillery Group To: | Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Kep #44 102300H Feb 66

REPORT NEGATIVE



From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Reo #45 110500H Feb 66

REPORT NEGATIVE

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

3200 5200

Subj: Special Sit Rep #46 111100H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: , Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #47 111700H Feb 66

- A. Location None
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj; Special Sit Rep 748 112300H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact.
  (1) At 1710 Btry M/4/11 fired a mission vic coords. BS 790478, expending 43 rds.
  HE. Observer reported 6 KIA.
  - (2) At 1830 Btry H/3/11 fired on VC assembly area vic coords. BS 800445, expending 54 rds of HE. Observer reported many KIA's and WIA's.
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. (1) Mortar Btry 3/12 alerted for possible back loading 12 Feb 66
  - (2) Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #49 120500H Feb 66

REBORT NEGATIVE





From; Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #50 121100H Feb 66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact.
  (1) At 121023H Mortar Btry 3/12 fired on 4 VC vic coords. BS 850372. Observer reported 2 KIA's.
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

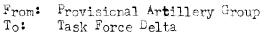




From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #51 121700H Feb 66

REPORT NEGATIVE



Subj: Special Bit Rep #52 122300H Feb 66

- A. Location. Mortar Btry 3/12 back loaded 121645H.
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillary Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #53 130500H Feb 66

REPORT MEGATIVE

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Kep # 54 131100H Feb 66

- A. Location. 3d 155 Guns back loaded aboard LCU's, others no change
- B. Summary of action. At 131100H 3d guns had been back Toaded aboard LCU'S. Will be in B.S.A. today
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #55 131700H Feb 66

- A. Location. 3d 155 Gun Btry (SP)(_) is now staged on Red Beach Others no change
- B. Summary of action.

  3d 155Gun Etry (SP)(-) moved from vic coords BB 923187 to Red Beach at 131630H
- C. Enemy contact.

  At 121902H Btry H/3/12 fired on 50 VC in trench line vic coords BS 534425.

  Observer reported good effect on target.
- D. Significent events. Fired on 50 VC vic coords BS 534425.
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces.

From: Frovisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit kep #56 132300H Fab 66

A. Location. No change

S. Summary of action.

- (1) Army advisor reported that 5 VC were KIA by Arty fire 111800H vic coords BS 801447
- (2) At 132350H Etry M 4/11/ received three rounds incoming morter fire 2-300 meters to north east and rear.
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- I. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #57 140500H Feb 66

REPORT NEGATIVE

From: Provisional Artilley Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #58 141100H Feb 66

- A. Location.
  (1) 3d Guns Btry, USS Fort Marion (LSD_22)
  (2) others no change
- B. Summary of action.
  (1) 3d Gun Btry and CMR back loaded aboard the USS FORT FARIOR (LSD_22) 141100H
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>.
  (1) Prepare for backloading Feb 16, 1966
  (2) Continue to support TFD Forces



From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #59 141700H Feb 66

- A. Location. 3d Gun Stery at sea
- B. Summary of action.
  (1) 3d 155Gun Etry back loaded and departed by LCU.for Chu Lai at 141245H,

  ETA Chu Lai Midnight 14 Feb 66.
- C. Enemy contact.
  (1) At 132300H Btry M/4/11 and H/3/11 fired on VC company vic coords BS 789382.
  Observer reported 13 KIA
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. (1) Back load on 16 Beb 66
  - (2) Continue to support TFD #\$44 Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #60 142300H Feb66

NEGATIVE REPORT

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Specia 1 Sit Rep #61 150500H Feb66

NEGATIVE REPORT



From Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #62 151100H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact.
  At 150850H LVTH_6 fired on VC in houses vic coords BS 886233. Observer reported 1 house destroyed, 1 damaged.
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>.
  Continue to support TFD Forces
  Prepare for back leading

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #63 151700H Feb66

- A. Location.
  Btry H/3/12 to Chu Lai
- B. Summary of Action.

  Btry H/3/12 commenced movement by helicopter to Chu Lai at 151430H.

  Time of completion of movement is not known at the time.
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Commence back loading ArtyGrp units 16 Feb66



8

From: Provisional artillery Group

To: Ta sk Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit kep #64 152300H Feb66

A. Location. No change

B. Summary of action.

Btry H/3/12 did not complete helilift from Ba To to Chu Lai as anticapated.

TFD_6 directed CO H/3/12 to leave one howitzer, 40 rounds of armo, and 53 men over night in Ba To. Movement will be completed to Chu Lai on 16 Feb 66.

- C. Enemy contact.
  (1) At 151605h btry M fired on three houses vic doords BS 7695ll. One house partially destroyed.
  - (2) At 152205H Btry H/3/11 fired on VC throwing grenades vic coords BS 779418. Observer reported 4 VC KIA
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces Back load over Red Bea**d**h 16 Feb66



From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #65 160500H Feb66

NEGATIVE REFORT





From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #66 161100H Feb 66

A. Location.
Btry M/4/11 vic Med Beach. LVTH_6 back loaded and aboard ship

- B. Summary of Action.

  Btry M/4/11, H/3/11, LVTH_6 Plt are out of action and back loading; staging and moving to Red Beach. H/3/12 will complete helilift 161300H.
- C. Enemy Contact. None
- D. Significant events.
  Mortar Btry 1/12 placed in direct support of 3/1 at 161045H.
- E. <u>Instructions</u>.
  Continue to support TFD Forces, back load aboard LSD_22 today.

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #67 191100H Feb66

A. <u>Location</u>.
Py BS (ALWVFL)
Py M BS (EDDPRL)
Py H BS (ALIJGC)

- 3. Summary of action.
  At 0430H Payable displaced from Thu Lai to vic(EHZW)
  Arriving present position 0830H. Ready to fire 0900H
- C. Enemy contact. None
- Significent events. Fayable M at 1045H fired a 15 minute prep fire on landing zones Swallow and Thrush
- Instructions.
  Continue to supp ort TFD Forces

From: Frovisional Artillary Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special sit rep #68 191700H Feb66

A. Locations. H/3/11 BS 278228 Az 4400 L/3/12 BS 278224 Az 4400 Mortar Stry 1/12 BS_ISA

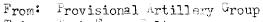
B. Summary of action.

At \$\forall \forall \fo

G. Enemy contact.

At 191515E Etry E/3/12 fired on anti pircraft gun psn vic cóords ES 215162 
Position neutralized.

- D. Significent events. None
- 2. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces



To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #69 192300H Feb66

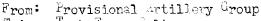
- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. At 1900 Battery H/3/12 fired on VC snipers vic Coords BS 247151. Sniper fire silenced
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>.
  Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #70 200500H Feb66

NEGATIVE REPORT

5.A



To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sittle #71 201100H Feb66

A. Location.
Mortar Battery 1/12 BS 280223

- B. Summary of action. Mortar Battery 1/12 displaced from LSA to vic coords shown above. Will be ready to fire at 1200%
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>.
  Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #72 201700H Feb66

- A. Location.
  Mortar Battery 1/12 moved to the LSA
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. From 1300 to 1315 H/3/12 fired missions in support of 2/9, surveillance 1 KIA.
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions.

  3/12 Frag Order 5-66 instructs PHANISSION WHISKLY to be prepared to displace to vicinity coords. BS 055250 when ordered.

  3/12 Frag Order instructs PAYABLE WINE to be prepared to displace to vicinity coords. BS 225920 when ordered.

  H/3/12 will be displaced to coords BS 28272208 prior to 210800H.

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #73 203300H Feb66

- A. Location, No change
- B. Summary of action. Execution phase of Fayable Frag Orders 5-66 and 6-66 issued to units concerned.
- Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Same as before.

From: Frovisional Artillary Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #74 210500H Feb66

REGATIVE REPORT

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #75 211100H Feb 66

A. <u>Location</u>.

Payable Mike located at vicinity coords. 227315, Az 4200 Permission whiskey not reported Payable Motel located vicinity coords. 283202, Az 3100

- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Frovisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #76 211700H Feb66

Location.

Payable Whiskey located at coords. 05852516, Az 4800

Payable Provisional Company 279220 to 284219to 286 to 222

- S. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>INstructions</u>.
  Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Kep #77 212300H Feb 56

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action.

  One platoon of LIMA relaid on Az 4000

  Hotel 3/12 fired 21 rds on 6 VC in house at coords. 254118. House destroyed with secondary explosions, 6 possible KIA (Conc CH 906). Recon reported this tgt 1715 at 2050 H/3/12 fired 18 rds on same conc.

  ARVN reported supply shed destroyed
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Frovisional Artillery Group To: Task Foree Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #78 220500H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy cohtact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Kep #79 221100H Feb56

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. H/3/12 relaid on Az 4500
- C. Enemy contact.

  - (1) 220001-220600 (2) Provisional Artillery Group Perimeter
  - (3) (a) unknown
    - (b) vicinity coords. 283215
    - (c) Small arms and grenade launchers (10 incoming small arms 4 grenades) (d) unknown VC unit
  - (4) Perimeter outposts returned 122 rds small arms fire and 6 grenades fragmentation 20 pop flares and Ill rds toward attackers
  - (5) No friendly casulties, no known enemy casulties
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions.

Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Nep #80 221700H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy cohtact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Frovisional Artillery Group
To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Tey #81 222300H Peb66

- A. Location No cahnge
- B. Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact.
  - (1) 2140 thru 2200
  - (2) 283222
  - (3) Estimated VC Squad Small arms and grenades Unknown
  - (4) 20 rds smalll arms fire returned by outpost
  - (5) One friendly WIA (ProvRifCo.) from enemy grenade
- D. Significent events.

  At 2130 H/3/12 fired 3 volleys on a VC squad at coords. ###1## with excellent effect on target. Both targets reported by Mickey Neview-22

  At 2200 H/3/12 fired 1 wolley on a VC squad at coords. 228162 with excellent effect on target.
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces



From: Frovisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Site  $^{\tilde{R}}$ ep  $^{\tilde{r}}$ 32 230500 H   $^{\tilde{F}}$ eb66

NEGATIVE REPORT



P

From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Pelta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #83 231100H Feb66

- Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. ProvRifCo. ambush returned at 230700H with out incident.
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events.

  At 231055H ArtyGrp received word Arty Frep postponed

  At 231030H H/312 3 volleys at coords. 218169, 222170, 218162
- I. Instruction. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #84 231700H Feb66

A. Location. No change

- B. Summary of action.
  At 1330H f/3/12 fired 3 volleys on VC in trenches at coords. 201217, Dixie Diner Foxtrot with e-cellent effect on target
  At 1440 H/3/12 fired 1 volley on suspected VC area for Dixie Diner Foxtrot at coords. 20682212 results several huts destroyed
  At 1500H H/3/12 fired 3 volleys on suspected VC psn at coords. 203221 with good effect on target
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events.
  At 1630 Provisional Comapny turned over to collection point 3 VC suspects.
  Subscriber 2 notified, prosoners captured on patrol
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Frovisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #85 232300H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Dummary of action. At 2036 h/3/12 fired 6 volleys on a VC village at coords. 202160, no surveillace
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





Subj: Special Sit Kep #86 240500H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- Summary of action. None
- Lnewy contact. None
- Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep 241100H Peb66 #87

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. At 1025 H/3/12 fired 1 volley at VC village at coords. 202160 (unobserved)
- C. Abemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces





From: Provisional Artilley Group Task Force Delta To:

Subj: Special Sit Rep #88 241700H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action.
  H/3/12 fire 96 rds on VC village vic coords 269222
- C. Enemy contact.

  - (2) (3) (a)
    - (b) (c) Small arms
  - (d) inknown (4) HULY hit area
  - (5) Provisional Patrol suffered *In 3
- D. Significent events. Nome
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Frovisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #89 242300R Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action.

  At 1720 H/3/12 completed fire on conc Cn 920 at coords 257224 on VC squad.

  A total of 120 hds fired, 2 possible KIA, several houses destroyed, 4 secondary explosions, 2 explosions were small arms explosions; and 2 explosions of dense white smoke.
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

Subj: Special Sit Rep #90 250500H Feb66

- A. Location No change
- B. Summary of action, None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

Provisional Artillery Group Task Force Delta From:

 $\mathbb{S}_{0}$ :

Subj: Special Sit Rep #91 251100H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- .B. Summary of action. At 0735 Payable LIMA fired 3 volleys at VC squad at coords 140195 w/excellent effect on target At 0830 Payable Mike fired at total of 52 rds, HE prep fires in GS 1127, 1126,1125. Prep fires were fired for ARVN
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #92 251700H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action.

  At 1435 Payable Mike fired 24 rds of prep fire for ARVN forces in GS 1026

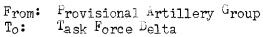
  At 1535 Payable Mike fixed 16 rds of prep for ARVN forces in GS 1026
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events.
  At 1630 BnOp on hill #28 (GS 2523) reported intermittent small arms fire
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





Subj: Special Sit Rep #93 252300H Feb66

- A. Location No change
- B. Summary of action.
  At 1820 Pay-Mike fired 21 rds at VC snipers coords. 153252, no surveillance
  At 2215 received Subscriber Frag Orders 152-66 & 154-66
  At 2235 ProvartyGrp went on 50% alert based on reports of movement around entire ProvGrp perimeter
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces



Subj: Special Sit Rep #94 260500H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

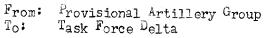


From: Provisional Artillery Group  $T_0$ :

Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #95 261100H Feb66

- A. Location. Payable Whiskey was lifted to the LSA 260800H. All other units remain the same
- B. Summary of action.
  From 0840 to 0850 Payable Mike fired a total of 42 rds of prep forces for ARVN Forces in GS 0927, 1030 and 1131
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD forces
  Provisional Company will be chopped to TFD at 261300H. SCAT BRAVO relieves ProvCo. at approx. 261200H.



Subj: Special Sit Rep #96 261700H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary of action. Btry Mike fire 85 rds at VC squad, coords135285 with 20 possible KIA's, target reported by Leather neck Bravo who was in support of ARVN
- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. <u>Significent events</u>. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

From: Provisional Artillery Group To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special sit rep #97 262300H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- B. Summary Of action. At 1835 Payable Mike fired 85 rds on V plt. atcoords. 135285. 20 possible KIA's Target reported by Leatherneck Bravo
- C. Enemy Contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

Subj; Special Sit Rep #98 270500H Feb66

- A. Location. No change
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy Contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. In structions. Continue to support TFD Forces

Provisional Artillery Group

To: Task Force Delta

Subj: Special Sit Rep #99 271100H Feb 66

A. Location. L/4/12 coords. 227314 Az 4200 H/3/12 vicinity coords. 292223 Az 5100 CP remains the same

B. Summary of action.

At 0730 L/4/12 closed station March Order to present position At 0830 L/4/12 laid and ready to fire At 0900 M/4/12/ moved to vic of LSA At 1020 H/3/11 moved to vic of LSA At1030 H/3/12 moved to present psn

- C. Enemy contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces

Subj: Special Sit Rep #100 271700H Feb66

- A. Location. CP viccoords 288229 as of 1330
- Summary of action. None
- C. Enemy Contact. None
- D. Significent events. None
- E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces





Subj: Special Sit Re p #101 272300H Feb66

- A. Location No Change
- B. Summary of action. None
- Enemy contact. None
- Significent events. None
- Instructions. Continue to support TFD Forces





Subj: Special Sit Rep #102 280500H Feb66

A. Location. No Change

B. Summary of action. None

C. Enemy contact. None

D. Significent events. None

E. <u>Instructions</u>. Continue to support TFD Forces

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		
	G 2	 
PLACE	<del>- 0-</del> )	
	0/20	

(Classification)

TO (Date and bour)
011700H 5 FROM (Date and bour) Feb 61 31.1700H

	183. 8		·	31.1700H 01.1700	In reblack
TIME				ACTION TAKEN	
N.	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troop S-Staff F-File
1700				Opened journal	
1725		1	i i	Received NDF from LVTH	
				CC963 833408	
				CC964 832411	
				CC965 83 <b>4</b> 412	
	1800			Relieved by team #1	
1900		2&3		Received night defense fire 3/1 FSCC	ļ.
1915			,	CMR is up Az of scan 5800m	FDO
	1920	4	1	Sent Recon no fire zones to H 3/11	<u> </u>
1945		5		Received NFZ from Recon	
# J. T. J	2000		ž	Watch team #2 realining #1	
2000	2000			Team #2 assumed the watch	
2105				3/11 shore fire control party to 3/1 on	
				morning of 1 Feb 66	
2130	<b></b>			TFD FSCC cleared H&I's for 2/3	
2300				Special Sit Rep #5 to TFD-3	
اللاح	2400			Relieved by team #3	- 1
2400	2400	-, -		Team #3 assumed the watch	<u> </u>
2400 0 <b>1</b> 20		6		Received Frag Order 8-66	S_3/FDO/F11
				Whiskey (107mm) fired 1000% out, written	
0145	-			report to follow in morning	FDO
	01.00		<del></del>	Relieved by team #1	1.50
01.00	0400				
0400	0500		<u> </u>	Team #1 assumed the watch Special Sit Rep #6 to TFD-3	TFD_3
0630	0,00	7		H/3/11 reported no psn change	File
0700	<del> </del>	8		Received psn report from 2/4 22	File
0700	0725	9		Sent $h/3/11$ fire cap and D# to $2/4$ 22	File
0730	0/25	10		Received Mustang Report from H/3/11	File
0/30	OFF			Sent msg to H/3/12 regarding fire Reps	- 110
	0755	11	<del></del>	7	File
	0005	12		and ammo exp rep.  msg to h/3/12 concerning electronic contact	
	0935	12	<del></del>	team and part fof howitzer. msg went out at	
<u> </u>	-			Olo530H	File
0050	<del> </del>			At 0915 LVTH_6 reported they had a VN woman	
0950	<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>	gun shot wound. Btry corpsman treated her	
	<u> </u>			S_4 notified for evacuation to Med Co.	S_4
7005	<del> </del>	13	<u> </u>	FO M Co/3/1 requested to send one section	
1005	<del> </del>		<del></del>	to Mike Co. to report to CHMG at apx coor	
	<del>}</del>		1		<u> </u>
<del></del>	7000	41		817437 to act for direct fire mission One Plt LVTH_6 left CP for coord 817437	<del> </del>
444 4	1020	14			
***	<del> </del>	71	<del> </del>	in support of Mike Co.	<u>,                                    </u>
1115	<del> </del>	14_		Received ammo exp for the period of 10 Ja	r <del> </del>  1
	1			to 1 Feb 66 and a request that "H"_Xray	to
<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		stay on net and H only come up on net D_	LDO
	<del> </del>	7 -		when necessary	-
1130	<u> </u>	15 side for in	L	Received msg from H/3/11 all further logist support will some from 2/3	tic s-4

JOURNAL
NAYM( 219-GS (REY. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-50 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

PLACE

S_3

PLACE

3/12

FROM (Date and bour)

TO (Date and bour)

M (Date and bour)

311700H

10 (Date and bour)

011700H

66666

TIA	ME		<del></del>		ACTION TAKEN
in	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1130	7	16		Sit Rep #7to TFD_3	TFD_3
1315		17		Received fire rep from h/3/12  Received fire cap from H/3/11  Received sit rep from 3/1 H1	S_3 work sheet
1320		18		Received fire can from H/3/11	File/FDo
1423		19		Received sit man from 3/1 H1	File/man
1530		20	<del></del>	Received sit rep from 3/1 H2 Received NDF plan to TFD 2/2 Relayed NDF plan to TFD 2/2 Special sit rep #8 to TFD 2/2 Closed out journal	File/map File File
1))	1628			Reduced NDF plan to TFD 2/2	Fila
	7650	22		Balanad NBR mlan to TED 2/2	File
	1 <b>6</b> 50 1650			Special sit was #0 to TED 2/2	
7.000	1050			Classic set the set of	
1700			<del></del>	Closed out journal	
	<b></b>		<del></del>		
			i		
1, 1	<u> </u>				
	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
	<del> </del>				
<del></del>	<del> </del>				
	-				
<del></del>	<del> </del>				
<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
	-				
<del></del>	ļ	-			
			<u> </u>		
	ļ				
	1				
<del></del>	<del> </del>		·		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2073

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		
	S_3	
PLACE		
	3/12	
FROM (Date and hou	ir)	TO (Date and hour)
011700H		021700H Feb 66

(Classification)

(0)		(Classification)	011700H	011700H 02170		00H Feb 66	
TIME				ACTION TAKEN			
- N	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troops F—File	
1700				Opened Journal			
- T- T	1905	1		Sent msg to T.A.H. concerni	ng fire rep	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1910			1 Gundfrom 107mm laid on az	2600 in defens	<b>\$</b>	<del></del>
				of B.S.A.		<b></b>	
	2000	2.		Sent on call Ill to TFD 22		<u> </u>	
	2000			Relieved by team #2			<del></del>
2000				Team #2 assumed the watch		ļ	<del></del>
2015				LVTH-6 received small arms	fire and return	ıed	
				fire. Approx 150 rds Auto &	c Carb. fired	<del>                                     </del>	
2330		3		special Sit rep #8 to TFD		File	<del> </del>
2400				Relieved by team #3			
2400				Team #3 assumed the watch			
	0400			Relieved by team #1		+	
	0500			Special Sit Rep #9 to TFD	S <u>-3</u>	File	
0600		4		Received Mustang Report from	om H/B/11	File	
0800				Team #2 assumed the watch		<del></del>	
0830				H&I's for TFD FSCC CX32 th	ru CX38 for 1 Fe	eb	
-				were not fired due to error	. Watch office	• -	· ·
				3/11 did not compute	in the second se		
0928		5		Change Tannic Acid Hotel 3/	ll Mustang Repor	rt File	
				Line "D" to read 95			<del></del>
	0940			Survey checked out to 3/1	CP	FDC	<del></del>
1006		6		Line A 227, Al 180, B 105,	C.66, D 12, E 2		
				F 2. G 2. H 8		File	
1007		7		PG 1 618368, PG 2, 3&4 & SD	22 300 meters		<del></del>
				radius about 638448		File	
1052		8		Received msg from CG 3d Mar	Div 0102202	FDC	
1139		9		Special Sit Rep #10 021100	H Feb 66 to TFD	Fil TDC/G	e
1150		Lío		Received msg from 3/1		FDO/S	_3A/fil
	1200			Relieved by team #3			·, ·
1200				Team #3 assumed the watch		<del></del> -	
1220				3d 155 Gun relaid I gun on	az 5900		
1225	1			End run coord 77537949			
1225				2/4 22 will have priority o	f fire from 140	0	
		-		till further notice in grid	<u>square 7830 —</u>	FDO	
	1600			Relieved by team #1			
<del>1600</del>				Team #1 assumed the watch		FDO	
1600				107mm laid and ready to fi	<del>.re</del>	120	
1640	•	<u> </u>					
		<u> </u>					
	<del></del>		<u> </u>				
		1					··-
						<del> </del>	
				·			
			<u></u>			<del></del>	
	(See	un sida fan	instructions)	PAGE NO.		(Classificati	ion)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1 of 2

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-63 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION					
	S <b>_3</b>				
PLACE					1
	3/12				
FROM (Date and b	our)	TO (Da	te and hour	)	· .

			(Classification)	011700H 02170	OH Fel 6 6
		7	<del></del>	1 011/0011 1 021/0	ACTION TAKEN
UT HI	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1226				Received ZULU report from H 3/11	File/come
1245			1	H-6 reported receiving 1 rd WP approx 8224	do .
1255				Cancell FCL from 865373 to Province Boundry	M/155G/LVTH
				Establish new line 865373 to 830360 to 8302	25 107/Map
1300				"M" Co. 1/3 is presently exploring dud rds.	$S_{-3}/file$
	1310			107mm Btry given CSMO	File
1410				S_3 returned from Recon	<u> </u>
1412				2/4 cancelled all concentrations CG 500-	
				CG 527	ļ
1505		12,13		Received on calls from 2/4	
1510		14	021 500		S_3
1454 I	ate er	try		107mm Btry in position	<b>RDO/</b> S_3
1700		7	021100	Hotel 3/11 directed to come up on the follow	wing
				nets, COF #2, #3, #4, Bn FD net. Be prepare	d
				to come up on Bn Cmd as needed	H/3/11/Fil
1545	ļ.,	<del></del>		2/4 FSCC informed us that FO6 will remain in	
				psn. Other will / ####//#// present report	<u> </u>
			<del></del>	new location upon arrival	<u> </u>
	1600			Relieved by team #1	
1600				Team #1 assumed the watch	
1600			<del></del>	107mm Btry laid and ready to fire	FDO
1640		15	<del></del>	Received fire cap from 107mm to 3/12	File
1659		_16		Special Sit Rep #11 to TFD	G-3
1700	ļ	<del> </del>		Closed out journal	<del> </del>
	ļi	-	<del></del>		
			·		<u> </u>
<del></del>	ļ		<del></del>		
	<del> </del>				ļ
<del></del>					<u></u>
	<del> </del>				<del> </del>
	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
· ·					
	<b></b>		<del></del>		<del> </del>
		<del>                                     </del>			<u> </u>
	<b> </b>				<del> </del>
		<del>    +</del>	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>
<del></del>			<del></del>		
					1
<del></del> -			<del></del>		1
	<b> </b>				1
	<del> </del>	·			
	ţ				1 ' '
<u> </u>	,		<del></del>		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL NAYNC 219-P&P (REY. 2-52)



RGANIZATION			1	ON (Hour and date) TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
S_3_				021700H 031700H Fal-4	4/12
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AN	D ACTION TAKEN
1700 1810 1845 1850 1855 1920		1 2 3		Opened journal Shore Fire Party lifted to 2/4 Received CI data from 1075 Sent NDF plan to Task Force Del Sent NDF to TFD 22/ LVTH_6 Btr action due to a broken pan sig	ita 22 7's gum #3 is out of
1928 1925 1935	2000	4		Directed Btry M to come up on I calls of fire from 2/4 Hele request in for survey pick Received sit rep from 2/4 Relieved by team #2	
2000 2043	2000	5		Team #2 assumed the watch FG 1 remains the same, FG2 corr 797328 to 797326, FG4 corr-796	
2100 2115 2120		6 7 8		Payable Survey simonantinous survey of Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont to come to Rosemont Rosemont Rosem	en shot
2\$25 2\$57		9		Airborn radio relay on LOF#5 D. Recommend P get H&I's and night 2/4 and 2/9 over Hotel Fire Di: Hotel 3/11 on Delta 166. This contact with these units, furth This position for emergency fire	t defensive fires from rection Net and relay to station still has neg. her requests use of PRC
22 <b>3</b> 0				units commencing 031000H in plat LVTH_6 platoon, 2 guns of 3d g to be prepared to back load wi of amm(as per TFD OpO) by 0306	ace of relay uns given warning order th a basic allowance
	2242	10	ļ	CG363 corr-790328	
2257		11	*	Stonewall, PG-3 794327 to 7943	25 to 794324
2300	2400 0043	12		H&I's fires for Oldfield Team #3 assumed the watch Whiskey relaid one gum As 2900	
2320	004)	13		Received Frag Order 24-66	
0055		14 15 16	02255 02222 02246	Received 2/2 33%5 fires from Received 30% for E5 from H/3/ Mag from B/3/12	n
0155	01 <i>5</i> 8 0400	17 18	0204 <i>5</i> 0Z	Received NF2from Task Force D Mag sent to 3/11 "elieved by team #1	
0400		1		Watch team #1 assumed the wat	
0500		19		Special sit rep #3 to support	
0610		20		Received Mustang Report from	
0735 0755	0820			LVTH-6 Btry displaced to beac 3d 1550mn Btry displaced to b Relieved by watch team #2	
0820	0020			Team #2 assumed the watch	
0845	1	21		Sent of TFD 06-06 sit rep	
0847		22		On call cancellations	
0920		23		we are at LZ and preparing to know new COF and other nets t	

(See instructions—over)
1 of 2

16-66215-1

JOURNAL NAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)



	776 747 777			JOURNAL			
RGANIZATION				FROM (Hour and date)	10 (Hour and date)	PLACE	
	S_3			021700 ^H	031700H Feb 66	3/12	
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	IN	ICIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND	ACTION TAKEN	
0928	:	24		From TFD FSCC	concerning FCL, Uni	ts. & NFZ	
	0950		٠	S-3 cancelled	Helo pick up of sur	vey team at H/3/11	
0954		25		psn until fur			
<del>ب</del> رره	1003	25		Calls for fir	LVTH_6, checking out	of net - directed	
				to come up on	D-133	01 1100 - 421 600 60	
1005				Survey return			
1008 10 <b>3</b> 7		26 2 <b>7</b>			op movement fr H/3/1	1-6	
1030		28	}	Msg reply of a Concerning sha			
1032		29		Sit rep remain			
1035				155 mms loader	i and ready to leave	beach	
1039 1110		30		latinoi fr b p	ry Co. checked into	net (BmFO)	
1112		30		SOH_1 psn (YD)	e <b>scy now spo</b> ard, se	envine from not	
	1200			Relieved by to	eam #3	cui ing 110m nec	
1200				Team #3 assume	ed the watch	Transfer of the second of the	
1230		23	ĺ	heceived met m	Bg		
1303	1200	31 32		Sent special	llac rpt H/3/11 sit rep #12 to G_3		
	1359	2		Relined radio	net due to operatio	n south of this location	
			:	H/3/11 now man	nning COF#3, and Bn	FD net	
1355		33 34		Received GFT I	1/3/ <u>11</u>		
13 <i>5</i> 6 1400		35	1355	Received Strang	rep SB Hotel 1, sit	rep same	
1410	,	٦	-///	SlaveBorn Hote	el 1 on D-138 off D-	133	
	1428	36	031333	Sent no fire	zone to PryBtryGrp		
	1500			Relay msh to	FSCC it will take 3	O lifts to lift Whisker	
1500	-	41			to lift H/3/11 (~)	. Command group and	
_	,	-	1.7	155 gun still a		. Ammin Storb with	
1515		37		Received sit 1	rep from PryBtryGrp		
153 <b>5</b>	1532	38		Sent msg to H	/3/11 in regards to	splitting his unit	
1600		80		Natch team #3	ring from net while relieved team #2	moving paren/repairs	
1610		39 39		Received repor	rt from 2/3 22 of sn	iper fire	
1615		₩0		155 Jun ashore	in vic of coord 923	274	
1659	****			Sit rep #13 to			
1700				Closed out jou	ırnal		
			]				
		İ	1	Í			

(See instructions—over)
2 of 2



S=3 3	/12			031700H	TO (Hour and date) 041700H	Jeh 6 6
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCI	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, A	
1700 1705 1707		1 2		Opened journal Received Helo Received msg simultanious	lift request for $3/3$	r panoramic telescope 12 survey to conduct
1715 1730	1800	3 4		Received msg Received NDF	from H/3/11 for : plan from FO of ed the watch for	I comp 3/1
1800 1845 1848		5		Fr Payable_X	med the watch fire cap ncerning clearan	<b>c</b> e
1850 1930		7	•	Fr Payable X Fr Shore Part	concerning clear	
1937	1952	8		Fr Payable_X Called G_3 as	unable to contacked them to pass	t 2/4 over 2/4 tac net n D-158 and check in
2030 2050 2058 2100	2000	9	2015	with BtryGrp Team #3 relie Received Fire Received 2263 Received fire	eved team #2 e rep from ProvBt 3 H&I through 3/1 e <b>rep</b> from 155Gun	_{ry} Grp 1
2105 2134 2153 2158		11 12 13	2047	Received msg for hand and when	nmand post rep fr ght defensive fir from Tanic Acid F nere to deliver f	om 155 ^G uns re 2/9 Hotel concerning ammo Cuture ammo orders and
220 <b>9</b> 2214		14 15	2140H	Mike reports 1	ed Rep from Tanie A 1 rd WP az 4800, 1 mortars az 3500	Dist 8000-9000™
2215				At 2205 ProvAn	${ t rtyGrp}$ called ${ t LtG}$	Col WOOD ###TFD G-3 provided by E 2/3
2225			*	1500M to the 1 2/3 H&I clear	right flank of th	cept CX300, EH53, 2/3
2240 2247		16	2016	Nortar Bt:	ry 3/12 will come	e ashore at 041 <b>000H</b> Hotel concerning number
2250		17	2135	From Tanic Actif no ammo re	id Hotel concern: supply need ed lo	ing number of H-34 lift olders lifts per plt.
22 <b>57</b> 2300		18		coord 825430 2/9 NDF clear	between 2300 and ed by TFD FSCC, ;	2/4 under attack presen
2313		19 20		firing naval LVTH Hotel si To Tanic Acid	gun fire, AO star t rep remains the Hotel be prepared	nding by to fire Arty.
		<u>                                      </u>		of your unit t		

JOURNAL NAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)

ORGANIZATION				FROM (Hour and date)	TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
S_3	3/12			031700H	041700H Feb 6	6
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCID	ENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AN	D ACTION TAKEN
2320		-		Special sit re	∍p #17	A • 1 U-1-7
2327		21		Received spot	report from Tani	c Acid moter
£335				Susp Mortar p	sn 728430	#2
2335		1		watch team #3	relieved by team	ont to Antr AO
0005		22	*	Received Stone	wall from E $2/2$ s wall from H- $2/2$ t	o Arty AO
0009		23		Here & sit mon	remains the same	0 1-1 UJ 3-1
0203				T Co FO cit z	ep remains the same	m⊖
0203		24		Received NFZ m	sg, submitted to	2/4 22
0230		25	,	Received mag f	rom 2/3 22 concer	ning H&I's
0235		25		Team #2 assume	d the watch	
0400		26		Fire ren from	Pavable-X	
0425		20		AO secured. un	able to keep cont	act with BtryArtyGrp2/4
0505		27	*	Fr payable-X s	it rep	
0524		121		Special sit re	p #17 negative	
0525 0645		28		Fr TAH, Mustan		•
0655		29		Fr TAH, fire re		
0657		30		06-06 sit rep		
0705				Mike, taking gu	n out of action,	one at a time for
0107				cleaning		
0740	·	31	3	Number of Bird	s for $H/3/11$	
0745				Mike secured fr	om COF at 0730	
0800				Team #3 assume	ed the watch	
0825				Received met ms		
0844		(		Survey up on D-	158	
0855		32	0723	Received Stone	wall from 2/3 re	ear
0900		33		Received fire	ep from $\frac{\pi}{3}/11$	423 +hmayah 2/23
0907				All traffic on	D-169 to 2/3 rea:	r will go through 3/11
0935				ProvBtryGrp red	luested AU none u	p at this time, if on,
			ļ.	come up. It w	ill be assigned t	nem lib st spippems
0958		1	-	Mike cleared by	7 Ind to like 20	calib. at snippers,
	, se	Ì		friendly psn so	ent to them	Gune.
1000		34	,	received vadit.	lac rep from 155	ving to Whiskey 1/12
1001				whiskey 3/12 1	on the peach mo	Ving 60 Michel 1/22
				psn, they land	Bå of ammo he dr	awn from the ammo
	1010	Į		dump and ichio	to Whiskey 3/12	
				Ho+ o1 3/11 ( )	is in process of	moving by Helo now
1020				190 Co 2/3 wi	11 ioin $2/9$ (-) a	moving by ^H elo now nd form a task fo <b>re</b> e
1027				operating in v	ic 7142	
3005		1	1	LVTH 1 is goin	g on patrol to Bo	n Nom 1
1025				Pavable Whiske	y checked into D	<b>13</b> 8
1027		35		Received Cadil	lac rep from LVTh	1-6
1028		35 36	*	Received Cadil	lac rep from $H/3/$	11
1032 1033			*	Mike commenced	fire with 50 Cal	ib. on snipper psn.
10/)	1050			Request Whiske	y to have one per	son obser <b>v</b> e psn
	10,00			1830471 for sni	pper fire	
1058	1			107 1/12 just	got ammo resupply	and Cadillac willbe
<u>ار ب .</u>			<b>*</b>	late		
1100		39		Relayed savapl	an to TFD 22 for	notel 1/1%
	<u> </u>					

## JOURNAL NAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)

				JUUKNAL
ORGANIZATION				FROM (Hour and date) TO (Hour and date) PLACE
. S <b>.</b> -3	3/12			031700H 041700H Feb 66
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO,	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND ACTION TAKEN
1120		37		Received Cadillac from Whiskey 1/12
1130		38	<b></b>	Received coord of recon OP's
1133				Sent special sit rep #18
1138		40		Fr PrvBtryGrp requested resupply and name and number
		1.	`	of supplies requested
1150		41	-	Fr PBC computed both sun shots, 6 mill dif in az,
2000	100	1.0		compared with yesterday 20 mill
1200		42		Received recon OP's, radio relay cord, NFZ cord.
1200		1.0	•	Team #3 assumed the watch
1200	4	43	-	Received saver plan from ProvBtryGrp Sent NFZ to H/3/12
1205 1210		45		"E" Co. 2/3 received psn from FO of "E" Co. 2/3
1225		140	\$	Received from TFD FSCC, they had relayed recon NFZ
~ (JA				over inf. task net to 2/4 FSCC also TFD FSCC has
ŀ			-	inst 2/4 FSCC to come up on D-158 for FO C-1/12 for
ļ			1	relay to BtryGrp from 2/4 FSCC
1300		46	1	Payable-X will probably move of Feb 66/no 9313
				or 9314 to supply operation. Now FCL soon below
			}	prov boundry
1300		47		Received msg from 2/9 FSCC concerning arrival at BS
	1305	48		Sent msg 2/9 FSCC concerning movement & COF net
1410		49		Received msg from PrvBtryGrp requested maps
1520		50		H/3/11 receiving small arms fire if help is needed
				they will acll
	1545		,	Relieved by team #2
1545			]	Team #2 assumed the watch
1610		51	Į	Fire rep
1620		52	*	Fr Payable_X, concerning sight for SBH 3/1 rear checking into net Bn CO. (D-166)
1622		1		TFD grid sq 8027 is no longer a no fire zone
1650		52	· .	Fr H/3/11 Pit rep
1 <b>65</b> 4 1656	i İ	53 54		Fr Payable-X romeo rep
1657		55		Fr payable-X fire rep
1659		56		Sit rep #19
7700				Journal closed
			j.	The state of the s
(				A series of the
-				
			1	
		1	1	
			].	
· ·				
			1	
			1	
		1		



# **JOURNAL**

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-32 AND 8-36 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
S <b>_</b> 3	
PLACE	
3/12	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)	FROM (Date and nour)	Date unu		, ,
			(Chassification)	041700H	051700	H Feb	
TIM	F					ACTION	TAKEN
N N	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M–Maps S–Staff	T–Troops F–File
1700				Journal opened			
1004		1	+	Fr H/3/11. fire rep		File	
1712				Helo on route for lift at H/3/11			FDO
1732		2		Concerning small arms & sniper		ile	
1738				Two How, from H/3/11 landed		<b>B</b> DO	·
		3		Fr H/3/11 request Helos			
1741 1758		Ĭı.		Fire cap		File	
1759				Registration cleared for H/3/11 Rear		FDO	
1810				Operation overlay drawn up for 3/4 Bra	avo	File	overlay
1830		5		Fire cap, H/3/11 Rear		File	
1837		6		Concerning CK rds on night Def.		File	
		7		Payable-X, fire rep		File	
1904		8		rayable=X, fire rep		File	
1905		9		Payable-X, sit rep		File	
1948		9		Team #2 relieved by team #3			
-007 5	2000			Received recon NFZ		ma p	
2015				Received four fire reps		FDO/f	ile
2030		10		Perimeter northEast corner BSA involv	ed in		
2033				Terimeter northwast corner box involv	00 111	FDO	
				whiskey 107 fired ILL conc A350 for B	SÄ		
2100					-	FDO	
				defense	ale in		
2102	·			TFD FSCC reports a patrol going to che	CK III	FDO	
				front of BSA Lines		120	
2105				Received cease fire on conc A-350 from	1	FDO	
				"C" Co. Prov.			H/3/11
2110		13	<u> </u>	All 2/9 h&I cleared & sent			11/ 2/ 11
2113				FO C/1/11 down to conserve power will	come t	ip FD	<u> </u>
				if he has a fire mission		T D	<u> </u>
2120		11	2015	Received from ProvBtryGrp a ammo reque	est	700016	
				and coord to be delivered to	2000	FDO/f	ile
2125				E/2/3 NDF sent to 107 3/12 also TFD F	500		
				for clearance (not given at this time	ອ/	- BB (	
2132				Received Stonewall from I/3/1 and E/2	2/3		,map
2134		12		Received GFT from H/3/11	1	F.DO	beard
21.57		16		From Subscriber-3 to Payable units en	nact		
				NF for local security osn this side of	river	·	
				except for personal defense unless app	croved		
				by rear area defense coordinator			llunits
2158			050700H			FDO	
_2200		14		Received front line 1 cation 3/1 rear			file
		15		From PBG longistic resupply request		FDO/f	le
_2203_	<del> </del>	17		From PBG, 3/12 will be on the air on	HF' PB	) FDC	/file
·	<del> </del>	18		Received 2/9 location from H/3/11		FDO	
2220	I .						
_22 <u>30</u>	-	1 -		Msg from Tan-6 regarding number of H	elo		
2230 2234		19		Msg from Tan-6 regarding number of H	elo		file file

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL NAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)



JOURNAL								
ORGANIZATION			į	FROM (Hour and date)	TO (Hour and date)	PLACE		
S_3	3/12			041 <b>70</b> 0H	051700H Feb 66			
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCID	ENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AN	D ACTION TAKEN		
2245		21				or possible fire supp.		
2248		22 .				ist for Helo lift		
	2252 2 <b>25</b> 8	23 24				ed on 7 person per lift mmendation on best place		
.1 .	2300	25			all future resur	oly will come from		
		26			est to knoe if re	equired to send fire rep		
2308		27			all from 2/4 FSCO			
2315				Received cease	fire in $2/4$ area	due to aircraft		
2 <b>33</b> 8			٠.	Notified by 2/3	FSCC that all pr	replanned fire for 2/3		
	]					or to ffining/ firing.		
2353					t rep #20 to TFD			
4	2358	28			to 107 $1/12$ and			
	0005					CMDR meet him in		
	0010			morning 05 reg	, ii mot ieasable	e see H/3/11 CO instead fire, will notify		
	0010			when lifted	n for 2/9 cease i	ire, with uccity		
0020				Team #3 relieve	l by team #1	4"		
0045		29			reder 42-66, \$\$\f	1/2/2		
0 <u>14</u> 99					ed sniper fire,			
0305					/9 area lifted by			
•	0300 .			Team #1 relieve		•		
0300				Team #2 assumed		4.		
0530		30				-66, 32-66, 4 <b>1-</b> 66, 42 <b>-6</b> 6		
0545	'	31		Special sit rep		<i>(</i> -		
05 <b>5</b> 3					sit rep remains t			
0612		22			operation was pa	ass to mike ruc		
06 <b>1</b> 5 06 <b>1</b> 8		32		Fr Payable_X H& Fr H/3/11 Mustan				
0628		))			ng rep personnel summary	from H/3/11		
07 <b>0</b> 0					omming up on D-17			
0710					recon for 2/4 FSC			
0715				At 0650 ProvArty				
0735	1	34			ion to Mustang re			
0750				Change in H/3/1	l mustang 🛂 7			
*	0800			relieved by team	m #3	<i>p</i>		
0821	J·				that 301, 302, 30	04 be reploted as night		
				def fire				
0825				Received met m		3		
0828		35			/4 and $2/3$ Bn CP			
0841						ist still be cleared		
0915	,	36	1		22 prior to firtrep from tanic ac			
0948		ال ا	}			ned down vic 9216		
			]	receiving small		TOG GOWN VIO /LIO		
1010		37		<del></del>	survey come surve	ev in NDF come.		
1040		37 38		Received Cadilla		-00110		
	1055	-	1	107 3/12 issued		$\hat{\mathbf{g}}$		
		حسبك						







DRGANIZATION			1	ROM (Hour and date)	To (Hour and date)	PLACE	
	S_3 3/12	2		041700 ^H	051700H Feb 66	6	
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDE	NTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AI		
1058				PBG heading for	beach and will	notify TFD whe	n van
7705				receives resupp			
1105 1110		39		Cesse fire is li		d 1556 house wa	
1110		ور ا		Command group & cord 923192	TAIL NATAG TAUGG	a, 1550 nave no	ot, at
1120					action prepari	ng to be helo l	ifted
				out			
1123	ŧ		. '	Received new ARV			
1130	1150	40		Command group &   Requested Stoney		resupply	
1153	11,00	41		Received Stomewa			
	1155	42		Special sat rep			
1200			•	Team #3 relieved	l by taam #1		
1200				The 2/9 movement		H/3/11 lst plt	. has
1300		43		been cancelled t		•	
1000	1305	44		Received fire ca			
1340				Fire rep from F		e same	
1400		45		Received msg fro	m H/3/11 concer	ning FCP	
340-	1405	46		Sent msg to H/3/			
1405 1430		47		Received sit re	ep from $\mathbb{E}/2/3$ at	coord 815438	
1440	•	4/		Received msg from	om 1994uns ed incoming mort	ar CMR alerted	
1	1440	48		Sent report to E			
1445		49		Received #### re	eport from ProvB	tryGrp giving C	
	1500	50		Sent msg to 1/12		Btry, concerning	ıg
13¢5	1205	-		beach activities			
1525	1305	51		Sent FCL coords Received NFZ fro		ends from 5723 t	o 5729
-5-5				to 6329 to 6327.			
-				Any missions fire	ed in t <b>hi</b> s NFZ h	ave to be clear	•ed
				through TFD FSCC			
•				contact Ba toe r	relay NFZ to the	em during our 18	800
1530		52		communications "W" 3/12 Cadillac	ren and fire c	an received	•
-55		53		)/10 4011140	, 10p and 1110 0	ap 1000210	
1530				CMR returned to			
1600				Relieved by team			
1600 1640	•	21.		Team #2 assumed t Concerning extern			
1735		54 55		Special sit rep			
1736		'		Journal closed	~		•
	•	{					
	*						
•							A

JOURNAL NAVNC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)





RGANIZATION				FROM (Hour and date)	TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
S <b>_</b> 3	3/12			051700H	061700H Feb	
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED		NTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	
1700				Opened journal	<del></del>	
1757				General cease f	ire	
1809		1		Fr H/3/11, fire		
1810		2		Fr H/3/11, fire		
i		1 3				ile alcomed to Simo FOCal
1820		3				ike cleared to fire 50 ^C al.
3,000	and the second			at sniper fire		
1922				CMR akid on Az		
1930		4		Change no fire		
1932		5		Concerning Save		
1945		6		Spot rep from P		
1947		7	·	Concerning H&I	s	
1949		8	,	on call mission	S	
1952				To Command Grou	p south, cease	fire lifted, cancell
				Save-A-Plan req		·
1955		9		Concerning H&I		
2000				Team #3 assumed		
2030	2		,	ProvartyGrp sou		mall arms fire
2032		1	+ .	All H&I's clear		MELL ALIBO (LIG
2038		10				south, same as last
2040	7	11				d documents to TFD
2040	20.50					d documents to 110
03.3.0	2058	12	·	$\frac{H}{3}$ 11 was sent	their hai	Til Plate Clate ale
2110		13			all from 2/9,	Hotel, $E/2/4$ , $G/2/3$ , $2/9$
		ŀ		FSCC	i la la a la a	
2115		1				d plan for Helo lift 06
						ner as planned for this da
2130		14	44 T.			D, sent msg to PBG
2132		15		Sent on call fo		
2138			1 L	√hiskey regist <b>e</b>		
2142		16		Received recon		
2150		17		Forward observe	r with ARVN re	quested CMR coverage on
,				his position		-
	2215	18			rp south, no f	ire zone and request
		1.		Buffer zone	_ <u>_</u>	•
2220		19			ent report on	small arms fire and POW
~~~~		-		being held		
2233		1 :			fire TFD all	unit for MED Evacuation
2235	*	20	1	Artwern south r	equest Tech_06	MRC_83 don't work
2215	. :	1 20		Commence firing	from TED FSCC	sales and the sales are sales and the sales ar
				Cease fire from	TAOU TAGE	
2300	0.07070	27	ł			CC .
003.5	23 00	21		Special sit rep		
2317		1				to all units concerned
2400				Team #1 assumed		and the second second
!	0005	22		$\int_{0}^{\infty} S_{\rm ent} msg to Btr$		
0005		23		Received msg co	ncerning ass o	f mal's
0005		24		Recembved GFT se		/11
0030				Cease fire all		
0035		[Cease fire lift	ed from TFD	
0150	J		1	H-6 reports spe	cial sit rep r	emains the same
	0355			Team #2 assumed		
0410	1	25	1	Concerbing Arty		

JOURNAL MAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)





ORGANIZATION				FROM (Hour and date) TO (Hour and date) PLACE
S_3	3/12		'	051700H 061700H Feb 66
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND ACTION TAKEN
0415	ADDRESSEE	_		
0415		26 27		Fr Payable Concerning NFZ Concerning new FCL's
0500		~		Special sit rep #25 was neg.
0545		28		Mustang report
0549				General cease fire from TFD, notified H/3/11, W/1/12, and Mike
0725			,	Cease fire lifted , all Btry's have been notified
0000				Team #3 assumed the watch
0815				We have no radio up because of weather, no contact with ArtyGrp south since 052400H
	0817	29		NO Fire Zone for B Recon sent to ArtyGrp south
0905		30		H/3/12 reports MRC 83 down and need power cable for PRC_47
0908	·			Received sit rep from H/3/12
0913		31		Received sit rep from LVTH_6 they were combined
	0915			Requested from LVTH_6 a fire rep for each mission
0955		32	*.	Received fire cap from ARVN
1005				ARVN units report VC offerating in their area, are
				wearing green uniforms and do not appear to be local
7010				forces guerillas
10/10	777 6	33		Received Pre plan prep fire on call from ARVN
1117	1115	34		Special sit rep #26 to TFD FSCC Received cap, rep H/1/11
1200		35		Team #1 assumed the watch
1400		[Received from BtryGrp southPrvArtyGrp south CO is at
	î.m		\$1.71	their PSN.
	1400		,	Request fire rep & sit rep from BtryGrp south
1400		36		Received msg from I/3/1 concerning report data on CX 303, CX 304
	1405			Sent msg to FO I/3/1 said NDF plan was excepted as
	· .			submitted
	1450	37		Relayed msg "C" Co. 3d Shore Party concerning logistics request S/4 received copy also
1540		38		Received mag from BtryGrp south concerning sit rep
1545				Received fire rep from BtryGrp south
1545		39		Received sit rep from BtryGrp, south
	1550	40		Sent msg to BtryGrp south concerning chopper landing
7.550			4	Resident non-from Brandan couth
1550	1600	41		Received sit rep from BtryGrp south Relieved.by team #2
1600	1000			Team #2 assumed the watch
1700	1			Journal closed
-1				•
á:r			•	
•			1	·
	,			. ,
	<u> </u>	1 1		·





(Unit or Staff	[Section)
S_3	
(Organi	ization)
3/12	
(Opened)	(Closed)
061700H	071700H Feb 66

(CLaSaFICATION)

TI	ME	SER			ACTION	•
ΙΝ	QU T	ŇO	υTG	INCIDANTS, MASSAGAS, CRDARS ATC.	TAKEN	
1700 1740 1800	1823	1 2		Opened journal ProvBtryGrp, sit rep Relieved by team #1 Requested H/3/12 send Cadillac rep		
1828 1845		3		send fire rep, last 36 hrs, current sit rep Received Cadillac report H/3/11 H/3/11 be prepared to execute	FDO/file FDO/ board	1
1848 1852 1903		5		previously planned helilift Received Frag O from TFD Received Sit rep H/3/11 Received sit rep from LVTH_6 same	FDO/S-3/fi EDO/s-3/fi FDO/file FDO	
1910 1930	1935	7		Received met msg H/3/11 request as few H&I as possi Be assigned Btry to conserve ammo Sent msg to M/4/11 concerning unit	FDO/file	
1940 1945	2030	? 10	7	in area ARVN and I Co. 3/1 H&I approved Received H&I from 2/9 Seceived GFT from H/3/11, colled 2/9 H&I's to TFD	FDC file	
20 35 2050 2230				2/9 B&I's were cleared by TED Checkel Bol's to 2/9 and called H&I's to 3/3/11 & Mile aroup ment FO with B/2/3 reports /## sit rep		And the second s
2235			And the second s	remains the same FO woth C/3/1 reports NDF plan remains the same		-
2300 2310 2400		9 ⁸		Special Sit Rep #28 FO with C/1/12 submits fire plan t ARVN unit Liaison Officer for cleat Team #2 assumed the watch		4
0100 0110				FO "I" Co. to FDO has ARVN Liaison cleared, R&I's CX 267, 268, 269, 2 Neg ARVN Liaison	73 FDO FDO	-
011 5				Met sent to H/3/11, W/3/12, W/1/12 Mike, Command Group south FO I Co. 3/1 requests conc. of H&I CX 267, 268, 269, 273		
0200		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	# # 1	2/4 sit rep the same	FDC	

Page No. 1 of

(CLASSIFICATION)





(Unit or Staff	Section)
5_3	
(Organi	zation)
3/12	
(Spened)	(Closed)
061700H	071700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

TI	YE	SER			ACTION
J/V	OUT	ЙO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, ORDERS LTC.	TAKEN
0400 0455	0510	1		Team #3 ascumed the watch Received cease fire from BSA From TFD FSCC	FD0/107/Mike
0 <i>5</i> 12 0 <i>5</i> 1 <i>5</i> 0 <i>5</i> 50 030 8		10 ^A	•	Sent special sit rep #29 negative Cease fire lifted Received fire rep from 3/3/11 M/3/11 no change in FDS	TFD F5CC FDO/107/Mike FDO FDO
0600		11A		Received Mustang report from H/3/11 FO with I Co. 3/1 reports sit	FDO/file FDO
0610		.,12	•	ARVN requested CX 316 be made an or call	Fb0/file
0800 .0810 0810				Team #1 assumed the watch BtryGrp south sit re p the same H/3/11 put on action right to support sweep	
0940	0855	13		Sent met to H/3/11 & Btry Grp sout Received Recon NFZ from TFD F3CC 7727 to 7729 to 8027. Effective	
0950	1000			until cancelled Froke communications with \(\frac{1}{1}\)12 they are prepared to be \(\frac{Helilifted}{1}\) FO I Co.3/1 request same \(\frac{MDF}{1}\) plan	S_3/file
1005	1000			as 6 Feb CX 301, 303, 304 3_3 has sighted CG III MFG msg	TFD FSCC
1010		.14		051500Z concerning heavy arty fire Neceived msg from BtryGrp south, TF	S&C D
1010		15		6 resited this CP informed A/3/11 StryGrp south request AO for reg. of 155Guns, has been cleared	
1050		,		2/9 FSCC checked out of net for helilift	
1055	•	16	1	FrovartyGrp Frag 0 3-66, changing mission 3/1 & 3/11 and Mortar 1/12	File
1055				Received on sell fire plan from ARVN FO	TFD FSCC
1100		eringerouspen or to 6 ° 1		TFD approval fire plan (17) and CX 301, 303, 304	
1110				AO notified of waval Gun Fire in grid square 7947, also Arty fire in grid square 8145	ו

Page No. 2 of

(CLASSIFICATION)





(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3
(Organization)

3/12
(Opened) (Closed)

061700H 071700H Feb 64

(CLASSIFICATION)

II	M	5ER		ACTION
IV.	OUT	NO DTG	INCIDANTS, MASSAGES, URDERS ETC.	TAKEN
1145		1	H/3/11 being lifted into 1/4/11 psn sometime today, Mike was inform	ned .
1200	1201		Team #2 as umed the watch CMR down due to Gen trouble	FDO
1210	1201	18	Special Sit Rep #30	File .
1215		19	Fr Payable_X, sit rep	File
1227	1	20	Concerning Natual Gun Fire	File
123 3		21	Concerning Naval Gun Fire	${ t F}$ ile
1235		22	Fr Payable A, Rip Peach logistics	File .
1238	}		1/3/11 being lifted out of pres. ps	n FDO ,
k250	}		Rosemond Zulu A/O secured from stat	,
			ion, D-189. Relief will be up at 1400, TFD nitified	FDO '
1320			3 How. fo H/3/11 have arrived in B	
	İ		no gun crew or ammo	FDO
1354	1	23	Concerning release of OPCOW	FDO
1405			A/O on station, Delta 189	
1410		1	LVTH_6 sit rep remains the same	FDO
1429			Neg. CRR Contact team in area, from	#D0
1510			MTO & Shore Party N/3/11 ammo and personnel arrived	FDO
1545		24	ProvBtryGrp concerning Reg.	File
1600			Team #3 assumed the watch	
	1610		H/3/11 given permission to secure	
			from all nets, will come up on Bn	
			Cmd if wire line goes out	FDO
	1632		Received cease fire from ARVN FSCC	
			for all Arty in ARVN zone evac. VNAF air stick in area	FDO
1635		25	NGF to be firing on coords 785505	FDC/file
1659		26	it rep #31	TFD FSCC
1700			ARVN USAC lnd. reports USAC helo	1
·			shot down by VC ay coords 784437	
			Later advice replies made helo air	orne
1700		-27	Fire rep from 3d 155Guns	File
1700		28	Received sit rep & Cadillac rep	FDO/file
1700			Journal closed	120/1116
-,00		5	Julian Grocou	
				. Action
	i	<u> </u>		

Page No. 3 of (CLASSIFICATION)

(Unit or Staff Section) S_3 (Organization) 3dBn, 12th Barines ened) (Closed) (Opened) 081700H Feb 66 071700E

(CLASSIFICATION)

Ţ	out	HER NO	υTG	INCIDANTS, MUSUAGUS, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1700				Journal opened	
1705	;	-		B/3/11 leid, coords 826425, Az 4500, Def 2800	FDO/journal
1745		1		UFCON of 1 plt. H/3/11 chopped	FDO/file/Pay-X/Mi
- L 1		-		from M/4/11 to H/3/11	H/3/11/W/1/12/W/3
1805		1.2		2/3 FO reports sit rep the same	FDO/file
1810		į		4.2 1/12 being helilifted to vic	i
	!			gs 73-17. Fill report ## CPCCB to 2/9 upon arrival at 12	FDO/S_3
	1815			Recon OF in Grid Sq. 6340 has bee	1 -
	1		:	removed. All units concerned not	if. FDO/units
1836				Received Met mag	FDO/M/H_3_11/107/
	1850	- 3	•	Sent Stonewall of 2/9 FSCC to Prv	FOOIS olesad
1858		4		ArtyGrp. Received sit rep from PrvArtyGrp,	F00/S-3/file
1000		4	i ļ	remains the same	FDO/file
1920				Received Cadillac report from M/4/	
1922				4.2 1/12 has departed ESA for Grid	
				Square 7317	S_3/FD0
1927		5		Received ADF plan from \$4/1554446 66/14611/466.ARVN 155Guns	FDO/file
1928		6		ph/th#1t/#eg.ARVN 155Guns Received fire rep from #17144 on	1100/1116
1,20		,		their Reg.	FDO/file
1929		7		Received fire rep from LVTE-6 on	
	1			their Reg.	300/file
2000				Team #1 assumed the match	
2 0 10	2010	8		Received Stonewall from FO E/2/4 Relayed msg to BSA in regards to	
	2010	7		request for concentrations	
2030	4	10		Received msg concerning request	
				for concentrations	
2035				Received Ambush & Patrol locations	
			į	Ambush 3/3/1 819429, 29436, 823 433, from 2000-0600	HU/M/H FDC
			1	Patrol location, Parallel to DSA	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
				coords 829411 to 840417, time:	
		-	. !	072045时 to 080100时	
	,2100			Hall for ARVN we approved and sent	
2127		*	•	to H/3/11 and M/4/11 Beport from BtryGrp south that IV	ГН
~T~ (\$ 5	fired one rd with wet powder, inve	
				igation is being conducted by Btr	

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3 (Organization)

3dBn, 12th Marines (Opened) (Closed)

071700H

081700H Feb 66

/n T	7			ACTION
IN	AE CUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, ELECAGES, ORDERS LTC. TAKEN
2130		11	<u> </u>	Received msg from ProvNike Btry
		1		(Reference 11)
2150		12		Received Frag 0 69-56 from FSCC
2150	Ì			Survey reported movement in Grid
				Square 8241 requested from FSCC
	,			permission to fire direct fire and
				50 Calibers.
2150			ł	Received clearance from ARVN
2155		13)	Received msg from H/3/11 concerning
	1		ì	Btry and also received operating
2215		14	!	handle E/2/3 FO said Sit Rep the same
2240		14	•	Recipied Romeo rep from LVTH_6
2300	•			I Co. 3/1 will depart our area
کار کا				tomorrow.
2310		15	4	Received Sit Rep from BtryGrp south
2310		15 16		deceived report on wet powder mission
			ſ	from BtryGrp south, no friendly
	1	1		troops on GTL
2320		17		Received special Sit rop #32
	2400			Relieved by team #2
0001				Team #2 assumed the watch
0158				SlaveBorn Hotel sit rep the same
0400	0500			Team #3 assumed the watch Sent special sit rep #33 TFD FSCC/FDO
0510	0300	18		Sit rep from ArtyGrp south, fire rep
טבני		1 10	,	to come later FDO/ file
0715		1		A/O up on BnCmd Net. FDO
0758		1		Received firs rep from LVTR-6 FDO/S-3 worksho
	0800			Relieved by team #1
0810			:	Received fire rep from H/3/12 through
	1		į	TFD FSCC File
0920	1	19	1	Received on calls from ARVN File/M/H
0935	1	20		Received another on call from ANVN
1005		21		Received surveillance on last night from ARVN File
1030	1		•	Received Cadillac rep from 155Guns File
1050			1	FO E/3/1 directed to contact 107 3/12
- €)°		!	1	on COF #3 instructed them to come up
		1		on COF I
1105	f	22		Special sit rep #34 File

Page No. 2 of

(CLASSIFICATION)

(CLASSIFICATION)



(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3 (Organization)

3dBn, 12th Marines

(Opened)

(Closed)

071700H

081700H Feb 66

IT	ME	SER.			ACTION
IN	OUT	Où	DTG.	INCIDANTS, Musuaguas, Ordars atc.	TAKEN
1135 1200		23		Received 107 1/12 new psn coords. Team #2 assumed the watch	Maps/file
1230 1305 1449	,	24		Cease fire above the GrSq 46 is light Concerning Helo drop Patrol from "C" Frov Co. checked in	File
145 1 1458		25		on BnCmd. Concerning POW from BtryGrp "C" FroyCo. now leaving perimeter	FDO FDO
1459 1600 1628		26 26-4		Concerning logistics request Team #3 assumed the wtch Received Frag O from TFD FSCC	File FDO/file/S.
1635		27		Received sit rep & 2 fire reps from R/3/12 via TFD FSCC	r File/woork s h
1640 1650		28		C Co, Prov. Patrol returned inside perimeter, checking out net ProvetryGrp requested evac of one	FDO S_4/S_3/FDO/f
1659 1700 1700		28 - 4 29		Special sit rep #35 to TFD FSCC Received sit repfrom ProvBtryGrp Journal closed	TFD FSCC/ RE FDO/S_3/file
1730	Late enti	у 30	The state of the s	Received fire cap from 155Guns	
			The state of the s		
			1		
	4				

Page No. 3 of

(Unit or Staff Section)

S-3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

081700H 091700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

*C-2***********************************				
	OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, RESCAGES, ORDERS ATC. TAKEN
1700				Opened journal
1715		1		Received fire rep from LVTH_6 FDO/file/ S_3 wor
1845		. -		Received Met msg, sent to all units
				concerned FDO/file
1900	i.	•		Received information concerning AMB.
	!			for $E/2/3$ and $E/2/4$ and one patrol
		ì	e e	for E/2/4 for tonight FDO/all units
1910		2		Received ARVN H&I's, assigned to
7710		2	***	Received Attin not s, Assigned to
1945		1		appropriate Btry FDO/map/H_3_11/M/
			j	ARVN H&I's approved by TFD FSCC FDO/M/H
1946				Received ZULU rep from M/4/11 FDO/board/file
1948		3	•	Concerning helilift of sights from
	:	1	: i	ProvetryGrp to BSA to be sent to FDO/file/S_3/S_4
3055		t (FLSU
1953				3/1 on calls remain the same FDO
	2000		i ,	Relieved by Team #1
20000	-	5	į	No significent missions for ARVN
2020		1 5	1	Received recon and ALVN psn OP's maps/file
2135	·		†	ARVN troops operating to our front
				west of the river all during day- NH&H& trp hotifi
				light hours on 9 Feb 66
2235		6		Relayed from ArtyGrp to StryGrp south
				to K/3/1 Frag rep 79-66
2255		7	{	1550uns sit rep the same
	2305	7 8		Special Sit Rep #36 to TFD FSCC
	2400			Relieved by team #2
2400	•			Team #2 assumed the watch
	0400			melieved by team #3
0400			<u>i</u>	Team 3 assumed the watch
0455			4	deceived fire rep from M/4/11 FDU/file
- 22	0500		1	Sent special Sit Rep #37 neg to
	ق در ق		i	TFD FSCC/file
0510				Received fire rep from H/3/11 FDO/file
0510	Į.	9		Received fire rep from ProvBtryGrp FDO/file
0520		10	l t	
		10		Received four fire reps from LVTH FDO/file Received one recon NFZ from TFD FSCC FDO/sit map
0 <i>5</i> 3 <i>5</i>	0540	1 77		Set War to Be be seen and Iron its topo Pro/Sit map
0600	U240	11	1	Sent NFZ to ProvBtryGrp FDO/ProvBtryGrp
0000	0000	1		Received Gadillac rep from M/4/11 FDC/board/file
0000	0800		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Relieved by watch team #1
0800	1	12	i 5	Received mag cincerning information
	1			of shackle

Page No. 1 of

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

081700H 091700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

1010 16 Sent msg concerning cancellation of all NFZs	
sights 14 sights 1010 15 neceived PDS report from BtryGrp sbuth Acceived msg concerning RECON NFZ H/N Sent msg concerning cancellation of all NFZ s	_
0935 1010 15 1010 16 Received PDS report from BtryGrp sbuth Received msg concerning RECON NFZ H/N Sent msg concerning cancellation of all NFZ's	_
	•
1110 18 Conatct Payable concerning previous	BtryGrp
1120 19 Engineer equipment landing in Btry	/3/11
1135 20 10 VC carrying 5 bodies toward river 1145 21 Relayed msg to FSCC concerning	StryGrp
1200 Relieved by team # 2	FSCC }
1330 22 Goncerning 12 VC KIA's fi 1331 23 Special Sit Rep #38 fi	le le
1352 24 Concerning Med Evac F	ile
1545 26 Conserning logistics request Fil 2/3 rifle Prov Co. sent ambush at	e/ s ≛4
1600 coords BS 823423 FDC Kelieved by Team #3 Team #3 assumed the watch)
1620 27 Received fire rep from IVTH_6 FDO/ 1630 28 Received sit rep from H/3/12, also	file
107mm 3/12 reported 6 guns in action FD	
Journal closed	work/file

Page No. 2 of

(Unit or Staff Section)

S.3
(Organization)

3/12
(Opened) (Closed)

091700h 101700h Feb 44

	Cint. ME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDANTS, MASSAGAS, ORDARS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
70 0					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		Opened journal	
705		1		Concerning personnel change of	FDO/S_1/file
773		21		4.2 1/12	
721	3000	- 21		Received fire rep from KVTH	Doffile /
03 =	1 800			Relieved by watch team #1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
815		3		Received COM on direct fire shot	· .
820		4		Received Hal data from ARVN Liais	
	1			Officer	TFD FSCC
822		5		Received msg from BtryGrp south	73.373 f. and
				has 3 guns out of action	P20/s*4
904		6		Received mag concerning personnel	_
		į.		for Feb draft.	Jour file/ 5-
		7	, e.	Received msg concerning PSR from	•
			:	BtryGrp south	Jour file/ S
	ļ. į	8		LVTH_6's have four guns in action	(
				2 out due to sights	Jour file/3-
920				Received clearance on ARVN and	
•				TFD H&I's	
930				Hotel & Mike taken 25 rds of snips	m
) J-				fire, reported to FACC	
000				Team #2 assumed the watch	
031		9	İ	3/12, concerning top kick	File
200		1 0		Concerning MedCap supplies	File
20 1		11		Fr Persie concerning Recon locat:	on File
210		12	Ì	fr again concerning ass. mission	011.
210		12		2/4	File
Obe		n 0	•		
245		13		Concerning Recon position	File
303	1	14	1	Sit hep BtryGrp south	File
305		15	1	Frag Grders	File
311	İ	} -	1	Special -it Rep. #40 to TFD -3	F-0
400	. '			Team #3 assumed the watch	
003.		16	1	Received fire rep FBC	F30/file
025		17		Received Frag Croders 85,86,87,88.	
			1	of 66	FDO/FrovBtryGr
205			1	107 1/12 due to return to BSA	}
-			i	101100H	FDO/file
324			•	Cease fire from Subscriber 22	
-			i	helo evac prisoner	FDO/all units
334				Coase Sire lifted	FUC/allunats
400		1		Team #1 assumed the watch	,
			1	Contract to the contract of th	
	1	t			<u> </u>

(Unit or Staff Section)

S 3
(Organization)

3/12
(Opened) (Closed)

091700H 101700H Feb 66

Ti	ME	SER			ACTION
IN	OUT	CM	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, ORDERS ETC.	TAKEN
403			<u>: </u>	Cease fire all units	FDC/all units
-	0500		:	Called Neg sit rep to TFD 3-#5	TFD/file
515			:	Sit rep from BtryGrp south #6	FD /file
545			1	Received ersonnel report for S-1	
				#7 from 107's 1/12	S _1
545			1	received ammo expenditure report	\ \ \
7,74,7			1	for 3.4 #8 from 107's1/12	5_4
	0800		¥	relieved by team #2	1
0080	10000			Feam #2 assumed the watch	
0820				rermission Bravo-1 FO moving out wi	417
JUZU				Oldfield	FDO
2000		•	1		File
1028		9	1	Concerning FO team and clothing	File
1040		10		Cadillac rep from Fayable-X	rile
1052		11		Concerning non-Battle casualties	rile
1100		12		Concerning TD-15, broken hydraulic	2.5
		1	i,	pipe	File
1132		13	i	eg helo concerning TD-15	File
1149		14	1	Concerning 4 550al drums of diesel,	
				etc from Pay_X passed to Ripe Peacl	1
1155	ļ	15		pecial sit rep #42	File
	1200			Relieved by team #3	
1200				leam #3 assumed the watch	
1230				4.2 1/12 first elements arrived E	3 4
				approx. 101100 will move into	
		•	1	initial psn and lay on AZ 4400	FD0/S_3/file
1233			1	Survey 3/12 given permission to see	
				from D-138 to come up on D-166 to	
				reg. 107mm 3/12 & 4.2 1/12	FDO -
1310				Survey 3/12 up on D-166 to Reg.	
1)10		1	İ	107mm 3/12 & 4.2 1/12	FDO
1 31 E		16	İ	received logistics request from	
1315		15)		drovBtryCrp	F00/f11e/S_3/S.
1255	1			Received Met msg sent to all units	
1355		9 170		Seceived fire cap from 4.2 1/12	FDO/file/map/S
1543		17			TTO HELD
1600	2600	30		Team #1 assumed the watch	
1	1620	18	1	Sent msg concerning submitting	6370/8 2
1			1	sit reps	file/S_3
	1700			Closed out journal	1
-			·	and the second s	LASSIFICATION)





(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened)

(Closed)

101700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

TI	141B	5ER			ACTION
IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, CRDERS ETC.	
1700				Opened journal	
	1720	1		Sent msg out concerning LZ's on	
				high ground	File/5_3
	1725	2		Relayed mag to BSA concerning logi	
1800		3		request Sit mep remains the same from Stry	File/S-3
1000) 1		Gro south	!
1640		4 !		Request immediate MEO Evac for 1	
		i		encineer, non combat accident	FSCC
1910		5		Received msg from ProV Mike Btry	
				concerning displacement	
	1910	6		Relayed to 2/4 22 msg requesting	·
	30.50	,		to fire 155guns in 11 grid squares	1
1958	1950			Releived by team #2	File
2000	ł	7 8		Frag orders	File
2025		9		H&I's from ARVN	File
2027	1	ío		Concerning Recon psn	File
2029		11		Request to fire page title	File
2102		12		Concerning COME with 2/4	File
2105		13		From 2/4, concerning support of un	its_File
2120		14		Concerning OFCON	File
2122		15		Fire rep	File
2125		16		Concerning 12, & FRE	File File
21.50 2300		17 18		Concerning repairs on bridge, etc Concerning Frag 0 63-66, Para #2	File
2310		10		Special Sit hep to TFD neg.	FDO
2330		19		Mustang report	File
2331		20		Concerning security of all critical	1
				points	File
2333	1	21		Concerning critical points on Hay	
				one (#1)	File
2345				Infantry in front of RECON lines	FDO
2400			Ì	receiving incoming sniper fire Team #3 assumed the watch	I PDC
0015				Cease fire from TFD FSCC due to	
(4.0	ľ		•	helicopter coming in	FDO/all units
0023			1	Cease fire lifted	FDO/ all unfit
0030		22	: }	Received change to Frag 0 89-66	FDO/file
	0460		•	Releived by team \hat{x}	
0440		23		Received sit rep, remains the same	File

Page No. 1 of





(Unit or Staff Section)

S-3
(Organization)

3/12
(Opened) (Closed)

101700H 111700H Feb 66

(CL SSIFICATION)

T	ME	SER			ACTION	4.50
IIv .	TUO	NO	UTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, URDERS ETC.	TAKEN	
0 500	1		}	Sit rep #44 & 45 remain the same	File/TFD_3	
0745		24A	<i>i</i>	Received PDS report from BtryGrp	File/S_1	
0800		/mJ 1	:	Team #2 assumed the match		
0835	, ,			Bn observer saw 7 VN carry bodies		
				NorthWest at Coords. BS 817408-	1	
				entered village at BS 826410	File/FDo	
1030		25	1	Sit rep	File	
1032		25 26	1	Eustang report	File	
1034	ĺ	2 7		Concerning fire support	File	
1035		28		Location of engineers	File	
1045	l.	29	•	Fr 155G- Sadillac As ort	File	
1145	1	2	1	LVTH_6 have 5 guns in action	-	
1147		-30		Special sit rep #46	File	
11	1149	. 29	•	Relieved by team π_3	1	
1150	117)	i i	1	Team #3 assumed the match	}	
11 50		1		7 people observed crossing river	FDU/S_3/S;	2/
			İ	towards BSm carrying hammock cover	ed TFD FSCC/R) 1
				with a mat. Personnel observed aga	in FSCC	
(1	at 1155		
1200				3/1 rear reported 2/2/3 has patrol		
1200				at BS 816428	FDO/all unit	C
1200	1	31	l	Received psn of road entirers from	1	
T200		21		Prov StryGrp south	FDO/file/TFI	/S_4
1210	1	32		Received logistic request from	120/3.2.10/ +24	/
1210)2	į.	ProvBtryGrp to be passed on to TFI	}	
				S_4	FDO/TFD S_4	/file
1 2 2 2 2	1	22		* · · · · ·	120,112	11110
1310	1	33		Concerning H/3/12 prep fires &	FDO/H_3_12	/f41 a
7.005		<u>.</u>		Booking fires	1 220/11-2-19	TITE
1335				Received cad rep from 107mm 3/12	FDO/file/t	brend
7010		21.		& 4.2 1/12	TDOLITIE\	oaru
1.340		34		Received cancellation of request	FDo/S_4/f	· - 7 ~
701.7		1 ~-		for extra ration from ProvBtryGrp	FDO/map/fil	
1345		35	1	Received Stonewall from 2/6 FSCC	PDO/map/ill	elina
1435	1		1 .	Received fire cap from Mike Frov	500/	
				Btry coords 614642 AZ 4200	FDO/map	
1510	· ·	36		Received psn of engineers from PBC	FDO/map/fil	
1511		37		Received logistic req. from PBG	S_3/BSA/fil	16/EDO
1540	3/-0	000		from PBO to BSA, Req. for clothing	$S_{-3}/S_{-4}/fil$	6
	1650	39		Relayed msg to BTryGr, southfrom		į.
[7		• •	BSA Ca		!
	1700		American Commission	Closed out journal		÷ .

Page No. 2 of



(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

111700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

1.	MF	SER			ACTION	
IN	CUT	ЙO	UTG	INCIDENTS, MUSCAGUS, ORDERS ETC.	TAKEN	
1700				Opened_journal		
1700	1710	1 2		10-11 Feb journal Passed to BSA logistics request fi	*OM	
1730		3		BtryGrp south Received msg from BtryGrp south	File/S_3	:
		;) ;	•	concerning requests		1
1930 1930		4	•	Received NFZ from E/3/1 and E/2/4 Received H&I from ARVN	TFD/107 3/: TFD FSCC	12/107/1/:
1935	201.5	5		Received H&I's from AMVN	TFD FSCC	:
1945	1945	i i		Relieved by team #2 Team #2 assumed the watch		•
2045		6	1	Hal's restricted, 200 rds LVTH_6's	, File	• •
2105		7		30 rds 55G, concerning FGL's Concerning road repair	File	1
2110 <i>‡! ‡†</i>		8		Concerning road repairs By passes etc	File	• •
2127		7 8 9 9 10		From Payable_X conc rning MedCap	File	: 4 1
2200 2204		1 10	,	Concerning firing Notified W/1/12 and W/3/12 back	File	1
2245				loading 12 Feb 66 1 Flt. of Prov Co. Btry "B" to	ያ ጋር	†
2247				report south end of sir strip at		1
2300		11	1	0630 to E Co. Cmdr Capt. MOCRE Special Sit Rep #48	FDO File	
2310		12		Night Defensive Fires	File	
23 12 231 <i>5</i>		13		Concerning concentrations fires Concerning emergency leave	File File	
23 17 2 318		15 16		From BtryGrp south, sit rep From TFD_Frag 0 98-66, 99-66	File File	.
2410) 	Team #3 assumed the watch		
0015 02 1 5		17		Received Frag 0 96-66 from TFD FSC Received fire rep & new location	E FDO/S_3	file
	0400			of Recon OP	FDO/map/:	file
0500	0400	19		Received by team #1 Received sit rep from StryGrp sout	h	\
0500	0800	20		Special sit rep #49 negative Relieved by team #2		
0855		21	Control of the party (p. 4)	Received msg from TFD command sout	ħ	
	•,			concerning special forces LT and ambush	TFD-3/file	

Page No. 1 of





(Unit or Staff Section) S_3 (Organization) 3/12 (Closed)

111700H

(Opened)

121700H Feb 66

(CL SolFICATION)

or O	ΜE	5ER	<u></u>	ACTION
i.	OUT	ЙO	n <u>t</u> G	INCIDENTS, MASSAGES, ORDERS ETC. TAKEN
905	5	22		Increase in security for engineer ressed to BtryUrp unit south for TFD_3
930		23		Received persn. Daily Sum Rep from Btry rp south
952				Informed Prov M 22 that Prov M and Lyf InO team and 1 other InO team
				no longer needed by AdVN and plan to CSNC 1400 this date and return
				to ARVN rear area. Army LnO to remain in A.O.O.
	1035	24		Request for reports for 24 hour period Sent H/3/12
130			1	FO C-3 reports 2 Ala on CX282
202	1153	25		Reliaved by team 73 Received request for non-compat and area from frow Btrugro. FD0/5-3/file/TFD
2 <i>5</i> 9 .		26	and the second s	Received fire rep from ProvitryGrn FDU/S-3/file
315 315		27 28		Received sit rep from H/3/12 FDO/file Received Cadillac rep from H/3/12 FDO/board/file
435				Received word from TFD_3 to CSMO FDO/S_3
4 5 5		29		Received logistics request from Provetry Granto he passed to BSA F00/S_3/S_4/file
455	4	30		Recoived fire rep from ProvetryGrp FDO/S_3 vork/fil
	1555	31		Relieved by team #1
555		32	1	Request help to fo to Strydrp south for pick up
.645 .6 5 0	*	33		107's 3/12 back loaded Special sit rep #51 negative S_3/cile
	1700		; 1	Closed out journal
			1	
			3	
		•	!	

Page No. 2 of

(Unit or Staff Section)

S3
(Organization)

3/12
(Opened) (Closed)

121700H F36 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

TI	AL I	SER			CTION	
IN	OUT	йО	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, ORDERS ETC.	E.K.E.N	
1700			1	Opened journal		
1730		1		Received ammo request from PBG south	•	
1750		2		Received sit rep from PBG south		
	1750	3		Sent msg to H/3/12, concerning ammo		
1800		7		Team #2 assumed the match	•	
1805		4	1	From 2/4-Stonewall	File	1
1809	1	5	1	2/4 concerning changing support	File .	į.
2000			!	Team #3 assumed the watch		
2020		ŧ	1	ArtyGrp south had trip flare go off		
		1		took 5 incoming small arms fire	FDO.	
2042		16		Received from PBC their ammo resup 1;	$_{ au}$ FDO/S_4/ $_{ extbf{f}}$	ile
2050		17	ľ	from PBC, repaired 29 road cuts,		:
٥٥٥٥		+1		repaired road block	FDO/M/H	i
2127			1	All ARVN H&I's cleared TFD FSCC	107 1/12	
2140		18		Received fire rep from H/3/12	FDO/file	
2144		19	i.	Received NaI from ARVN	FDO.	į
		A 2		Received Frag O from Subscriber	FDO/file	
2250	1 .	20		Few rounds of incoming and green	- / += 0	•
2255		1		star cluster fired to our immediate		•
					PDO/SPWO	
20.40	Ì	0.1		front	FDO/file	
2258	0000	21	·	Received sittrep from Stry Grp	/	4
	2308	İ		Sent special sit rep #52 to Scriber	FDO/all	init
1			è	22	120/211	i i
2345		1		Received Met msg		} .
			1	Team #1 assumed the watch		
0010	003.5			Received corrections on overlay TFD		1
	0015	22		Relayed corrections to BtryG p south		
0345			1	Received Frag 0 102, 103, 104, 106,		} .
				107-66 from TFD FSCC		Ĺ
0400	1.			Team #2 assumed the watch	FDO	1
0500		1	1	Special sit rep #52 to TFD	1.00	
0530				3/1 directed to come up on D-174 in		1
				order that we can coordinate fire.	FDO	
	1			MSZ rogered for.	200	
0 <i>53</i> 0			į	H/3/12 directed to come up on D-169		
	1		}	and answer calls of fire from 2/3	103.50	1
				logered for by Hotel	FDO	
0735		23	(Concerning NFZ	File	į
0737		24	1	Concerning calls for fire Freq. D17	File	
0738		25		From BtryGrp south, sit/rep	F'ile	}

Page No. 1 of

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

121700H Feb 46

	And the second	SER :			ACTION
IIv	OUT	ОЙ	DTG	INCIDENTS, Mascagus, Orders atc.	TAKEN
0800				Team #3 assumed the watch	
0830	4			Received fire rep from PBG south	FDO/file
}	0843	5		Load 155 Gun on LCU Py_X retained	27.01
20 20				back pack radio to maintain capibal	
0850		ot.		155 Gun out of action to move	FDO/file
0855	0900	24		Fire rep from FSG	FDO/file
	0500	25		H/3/12 fires for Cowthouse on D-17	1.
				on clearance, from this station, troop landing, NFZ	FDO/file/H_3_1
0903		26		PBG had two non-combat evac.	EDO/file
0904		27		Received Gakewind 22psn	FDO/file
0910		28		Frag O from Subscriber	FDO/file ;
0912		29		Frag O from Subscriber	FDO/file
0914		30		Frag O from Subscriber to Oldfield	FDO/file
0915		31		Frag O from Subscriber to Sudden	,
				Death notel	FDO/file
0917		32		Frag O from Subscriber to Payable	FDO/file.
0918		33		Frag O from Subscriber to Sudden	#30/ora
0923		34		Death MMCAP team delay due to unavailabi	FDO/file
∪7 ~)	i)4		of choppers	FDO/file
0930				Received Romeo rep from H/3/12	FDO/board/f
1040]		Fissions fired for supporting units	File
1105		35		Sit Rep from PBG, 155G embarked	1
-				aboard LST	FDO/file
1116		36		Fire rep from PBG	FDO/file)
1145		37		From PBG_6 Recommand GySgt JANKINS	
				frmain at this position	Py-6/fils
1150				GySgt JAWAINS to report to Fy CP	FrovBtryGr
1155		20		Feam #1 assumed the watch	
1225		38		Received msg from PBG concerning	\$ 0/0:2
1245			-	Navy embarkation roster 3d 155 ^G completed back loading	S_3/file S_3
1300			ŧ	TFD FSCC informed us that H/3/12)
1)00			1 .	will be resupplied with 300 HE,	
	-		•	100 WP, 50 5mk.	
1320			1	155 Guns ETA at the BSA 1400H	S_3
1350		39	1	Received sit rep from m/3/12,	
				5 observed missons, 13 Hand I, 99	
			!	HE_quick, 56 WP_quick	F=7 . / - 1
1355	1		: : :	Received from FBG logistics report	file/o-4
	-	Page		pass to ripe Peach, logistics (CL.	SSIFIC TION)

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened)

121700H

131700H

Feb 66

TIM IN 1355	CUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN
1355		1		•	
1500				Logistics request 1. request following 14 Beb 66 91 HE-105mm 26 FF-105mm 60 cases bombat meals, indiv. From FMG south, pass to Ripe Peach	١
1520				request pick up 6 personnel this C first helo operating this area Received corrections to DCL from FSCC. Cancell 42 grid line, 5344	P S_4/fi
1 <i>535</i> 1 <i>6</i> 30 1 <i>6</i> 40		40		to 5641 new FCL Received MEDCAP from FBG south 3d 1550uns loop on beach ArtyOrp south, sit map the same	File/S_3
1700	and quicklands and wife	A reproductive formation of the second		Closed out journal	
	and control of the co				
	Mark (1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 -				
Andrew Company of the					
a signatura	A. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.				
			Angelon (n. mand) pro ' vicio di po		e e california e california e e e california e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
many to the		y in	Service of the servic		many many or a specific or a specific or a

(Unit or Staff Section) S_3 (Organization) (Closed) (Opened) 141700H Feb.66 131700H

(CLASSIFICATION)

1700 1710	oer	NO	UTG	INCIDENTS, MedicaGus, ORDERS ETC.	Taken	

	٠,			Opened journal		
		1		From 2/4 concerning Stonewall for		
į	- · ·	Angua May :		2/4	File	
1724		: 2		From H/3/12 fire rep	File	
1011				LVTH_6 concerning Stonewall Frag 0 received by SrtyGro south	FDO }	
1845 1857		3	• •	Frag O from TFD 108-66	File	
1859		4		Frag 0 -reference to para 2-b.	File	
1901		5		FSCC 2/4 Stonewall	File	
	2000	M-Auren	i Migane	Relieved by team #3		
2012		1	1	Observeed VC operation in vic	FDO/file	
2018			1	Cleared all H&I by TFB FSCC	FD0/a11	unit
2020 2020	,			Received incoming small arms fire		
~~~				from our left front	FDO	
	2047	7		Sent NFZ to Py_G_4	F00/FG_4	
20 <i>5</i> 0		8		Py_G_4 requests to know if there	FDO	•
2055		: 9	İ	are any NFZ $1/2/4$ patrol and ambush overlay for	1	
2055		7		the 13th	FD0/boa	rd
	2101			Passed BSA illumination and fire	77770	
				coordination line to 3/1 FSCC	FD0/3-1	enn.
2146		10		Received on call Ill from 3/1	FDO/TFD F	, ,
	2258		į	Received three incoming susp. mort rounds 200 to 300 meters to the re	μI'	ĺ
				and north east of Mike Battery	FDO/TFI	FS
	2308			Sent Sit Rep to TFD FSGC	TFD FSC	t
2310		11	1	From PBG received sit rep, no char	FDO/file	1
2312	!			Report concerning 5 KIA on 11 Feb	FDO/fil	1
alies				buy Artillery		<b>.</b> ♥
2400		12	1	Team #1 assumed the watch Received from Subscriber Frag Orde	e <b>t</b>	
0125		12		110-66, 111-66, 112-66, also rec	e <b>ive</b> d	į
		:	( . •	one Frag O from Subscriber to Farl	c	Ì
			}	Green and one from Subscriber to	:	1
			•	Oldfield		}
0300				Goose bliskey has one gun out of action		í
0400				Team #2 assumed the watch	ł	li e
0400	0514	· •		Special Sit Rep #57 to TFD FSCC	i t	Ì

1 of well-and the second of the Page No.

(Unit or Staff Section) S_3 (Organization) 3/12 (Closed) (Opened) 141700H Feb 66 131700H

(CLASSIFICATION)

y Y	OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MASSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	Š
0745			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Incoming mortar rounds were found,		
				after investigation, to be grenade thrown by friendly listinging post		
				This was reported to Subscriber 22	*	
0800				Team #3 assumed the watch		
0820		13	: !	Received FrowStryGrp sit rep	FDO/filt FDO/boar	ad
0827	0915	14		Received Cadillac Mep from H_6 CMR given CSMO to move to the beac		.ru
	0,777	•		for backloading	FDO/CM	
1033		15		Target of Opportunity and h&I		
			t 1	summary of rounds fired	FijO/file;	
1115		16	1	3/1 request to know if TFD FSCC	FDO/TFD F30	10 <i>1 4</i>
	1130		: 	has any traffic for them Sent sit rep #58 to TFD FSCC	TFD FSCC )	10, 1
1145	1170	17	1	Received 13 KIA's on M238	FDO/file	
1200			! •	Team will assumed the watch	1	
1245		18		Relayed to StryGrp south to relay		
-1				3/leoncerned one person		
1410		19		Received sit rep from H/3/12 3d Guns to Chu Lai by 100 1245		
1430	1530	20		Sent msg Sub-G-5 concerning MEDCA	P TFD FSCC	G_5
	1550	~~		Reliaved by team #2	•	
1550				Team #2 assumed the watch	1	
	1649			Sent sit rep #59 to TFD FSCC	TFD FSCC.	/file
	1700			Closed out journal		
			•			
			1			
						•
			;			
		ł.		,		
		-				
			1			•
					1	١
			<b>£</b>			1
		!	1		-	
			•	·	1	ļ
		į				1
			<del> </del>			<del>.</del> 1 .

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

141700H Feb 66

(CLASSIFICATION)

TI	Œ !	5 ER			ACTION	
IN	OUT	ОЙ	UTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS ETC.	TAKEN	
1700 1745		1		Opened journal BtryGrp south , sit rep	File	
1837		2		From 2/4 concerning "C" rations	File	
1845	and a	2 3		Concerning fire mission from TFD	File	·
1077	1955			Relieved by teem #3	i	:
2100	-777			All3/1 H&I cleared by TFD FSCC ,	FDO }	
2115	i	!		notified by TFD taht Hotel 3/12	,	
رحد		!		wants us to contset them on the HF	FDO/file	
\$11b	<b>\$</b>				,	
2203		!4		Received atrol and ambush coords		
		:		from 3/1 and 2/4	FDO/board/fi	ile
2244		5		haceived Frag O from TFD to be pas	ed on	
				to FrovBtryGrp	FDO/PBG/file	•
2255		6		ARVN reports contact with VC, capt	ured one	
		,		57mm recoilless rifle and threeMC	]	
		** *	<u> </u>	guns, VC Bn's suspected elements		
				of 18th rov Regt.	men moss	
	2310		ļ	Sent special sit rep #60	TFD FSCC	
2350				heceived Frag O from TFD ISCC	FDO/file	
2354		7		Received sit rep from PBG	FDO/file	
2400				Team #1 assumed the watch		
<b>0</b> 400				Team #2 assumed the watch	men seco	
0455				Special Sit Rep #61	TFD FSCO	
0600	1	8		From PSG sit rep	File	
082 3				Team #3 assumed the watch	F00 1	
				all 107's 1/12 back in action	FDO	ecclosa
	0850	9		- Summary of missions, rds and type	FUO/TFD F	
0948		10	•	Received Cad and fire rep from H/1	12 FDO/boa	
1004		11		Received fire rep notel-6	FD0/file	
1014		12		Received Cadillac Rep from H_6	FDO/file	,
	1130	1		Sent special sit rep #62 to TFD F3		
	1150			Rellieved by team #1		
1242	-	13		TFD informs us, lift for 5/3/12		
			i i	will go at 1400	_	}
1240	(con 4)	1	l	Order of priority will be Howitzer	rs,	2 72
			•	Ammo, people	FD0/S_3/H	-)- <b>+</b> 4
1315		14		2/4 and engineers have need reach	TFD_4	1
			1	pay X psn.	1	
<b>1</b> 405	1	15		Surgeoan & Corpsman finished their work, request trans to their area	File/S_4	J
			,	THE MANUEL MODELLAND TRANSPORT OF TRAIN STEPS.		

Page No. 1 of 2

(Unit or Staff Section)

S_3

(Organization)

3/12

(Opened) (Closed)

141700H 151700H Fe666

(CLASSIFICATION)

TI	WE I	SER			ACTION
IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESCAGES, URDERS ETC.	Takēn
1615	1525	16 <b>1</b> 7		Msg sent h/3/12 reguard helo-lift Msg received from H/3/12 concernin	H/3/12 FDO/file/S
1600	1700			Closed out journal	120/1116/0
	•				
			; ;	*	
	The state of the s		Approx.	·	
		And the second s			, a manufar dependence of
					The state of the s
	-				
			and the second s		
			e de de de de de de de de de de de de de		
		And a state of the			
			!		

Page No. 2 of 2



NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

4	
4	7
	•

UNIT OR SECTION		 	_
	S_3		
PLACE			_

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

			(Classification)	151700H	<u> 161<b>3</b>00H /</u>	eb 66	
TIME CERIAL DATE TIME		,			ACTION TAKEN		
IK.	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M=Maps S=Staff	T–Troops F–File	
1700				Opened journal			
1740		1		Special Sit Rep to TFD	File		
1834				To Hotel-6 3/12 expend remaining in psn			
				about 30 minutes after first lift-stand	by		
				to be lifted rest personnel and equipmen	nt. FDO		
1910	3	2		From 2/4 Fire Rep-Local of companies	File		
1918	_		<u>.</u>	From StryGrp south Sit Rep	File		
1950		3 4		From ARVN, concerning H&I	File		
1952				From 2/4 concerning coords.	File		
1954		5		From 2/4 concerning reaction force	File		
	1955			Relieved by team #3			
2003		7	y.	Fire rep from PBG	FD0/1	file	
2003	2014			Mike battery told to fire only 76 rounds			
	2014		*	tonight H&I's until more fuzes arrive	FDO	/Mike	
2025	<b> </b>			Mike Btry received 40 fuzes and 3 fuz			
2025				TI from Lotel Btry	FDO		
001.5	-	9		Received sit rep from Hotel 3/12	FDO/	Filo	
2045	07.00			S to Composite the second seco	FDO/f		
	2108	10		Sent frag O to PBG	FDO/f		
	2108	10		Received Frag O from TFD	FDO FDO	116	
2210	<del>                                     </del>		, ten			FD FSCC	
_232 <b>3</b>		11		Received sit rep from PBG		en rocci	
	2335			Sent sit rep to TFD FSCC			
2400				Team #1 assumed the watch			
_0400				Team #2 assumed the watch	T2		
_0445	<del> </del>	12		From FroyBtryGrp sit rep	Fil	8	
_0500_				Sit Rep #65 sent to TFD	Find	<u> </u>	
_0800_	<u> </u>			Team #3 assumed the watch		01	
_0813_	1	13_		FBG probed by about 15 VC on 152000H Fe	666 FD	O/file	
0822	<u> </u>	14		From TFD to FBG, 2/4 is closing FBG psn	and		
				want to know when they arrive with 2/3	SFCP FDO/	file/PBC	
0834				Ammo sit rep	FDO/	TFD FSC	
	0910			3/1 patrol & ambush plan for 15 Feb66	Fil		
0950				B Co. 3d Eng. has embarked	FDO	/S_3	
1045				Portar 1/12 put in direct support of 3	/1		
	1047			H/3/11 given CSMO	FDO	/H_3_11	
				Received sit rep from PBG	FD	0/file	
1052				Pavable CP offically closed but will re	main up		
				on the net until CSMO	FDO		
	1110	16	-	Special sit rep #66 to FSCC			
_1300			••	Hy Stry to Red Beach			
1300		<u> </u>	1	Closed out journal			

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

<del>-----</del>

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

e <b>~</b>					
SS	3				
PLACE					

3/12 FROM (Date and bour)

(Classification)

10 (Date and hour)

		<del>,</del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>	OH Feb	
AIT	ΛE	SERIAL	DATE TIME		ACTION	TAKEN
IN:	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M—Maps S—Staff	T—Troop F—File
1300				Departed for Red Beach		
1320				Arrived Red Baech		
1400				HQ Btry started loading, radio jeep, FDC 1	st load.	
1500				1st elements aboard LSD_22		
1800				last elements aboard		
17 ^F et	066					
1100				Loaded LVTE_5		
1230				Under way		
1600				Commenced unloading		
18 ² el	066					
00050				Unloading of ISD-22 completed		
1830				Properations completed for Operation with.		
					+	
					<u> </u>	
					-	
(	See revers	e side for ins	structions)	PAGE NO.	(Classification	·J

NAVNC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(See reverse side for instructions)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S_3	
PLACE	
3/12	
FROM (I) I'll	TO (Date and bound)

			(Classification)		OM (Date and hour)	10 (Date a		
	(Guessgewione)		1	<b>9</b> 0400H	19170	OH Feb	66	
TI	ME						ACTION	
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENT	IS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M—Maps S—Staff	T–Troops F–File
400				Opened journal				
430				Recon party depart	.ed			
435				Oper section ready				
500			,	Departed Base camp			_	
610				Departed IP				
835				Arrive psn area vi	c coords DD 288	215		
908				FDC going into psn	1			
930		1		Fire caps for H/3/	/12 & M/4/11 to	FSCC	File	
.023		2	-	From TFD concerning	oreo fires		File	
025	<u> </u>	3	<del></del>	From TFD _ TFD_4 c	concerning retur	n of trucks		
027	<u> </u>	14		From H/3/11 fire		<u> </u>	File	
028	<del>   </del>	5		From 3/12 comcerni	ng cadillac ren	ort		
445	1044			M/L/11 one gun nut	of action due	to tettet.	Ad 644.	
¥1 <b>7</b> 0	1047			replenisure not wo		VO TRETAN	FDO	
<del></del> -	1109			\$-3 relaid the 3 le	oft cure of H on	Az /1100	<del> </del>	
				Relieved by team	er gails of 1- on	7.5 4100		
	1200	6						
200		9		Received location		DODULAR_	goo/s	-3/file
				forces from Subscr			FDC/S	
	late er	, ,		Concerning frep f		7	+	
055	<del> </del>	-8-		Concerning request	t for ammo resuc	<u>ply report</u>		-3/file
	1200	- 9		Sent special sit r	ep #67 to IFD F	300 <u> </u>	FDO/f	
215	<del> </del>			Received line rap	from = 1/3/11-3		EDO/M	ap/file
.230_	<u> </u>			Received mat mag			_ ; DU/t	mits/fi
300	<del> </del>			Lima 4/12 arrived	this area		JOUR -	<u> </u>
307	<del> </del> -	11		Received lateral of	of $2/7$ also air	prep of	77.046	
				LZ's MALLARD & PV)	KK DRAKE began	3t 1300	F.DO\2	5_3/file
435	<u> </u>	12		Lima 4/12 is laid	on Az 4400 and	ready,		
		ļ. <u>.</u>		also received fire	e_cap		FDO/S	-3/file
	1600			Relieved by teem	#1		-	
	1615			Report to Subscrib	per 22. All psn a	t_coords_2	2161647	
				fired CH 900			<u> </u>	
615		<b>1</b> 3		Received fire cap	from L/4/12		FDO/S.	3/file
635	1			M/4/11 shifted tra	ils are laid on	Az 4100	1	
	1700	34		Special sit rep	68 to TFD FSCC		TED ES	
	1700	15		Sent fire caps to			FD0/S.	3/file
	1700			Closed out journal				
	1							
	<del> </del>							
	1	1					T	
	1	<del>  </del>			<del> </del>			
	1	. 1		T	i i			

PAGE NO.

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION			
	ತ್ತಿ3_		 
PLACE			
1			

(Classification)

FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)
191700H 201700H Feb 66

			(Classification)	191700H	201700H Feb 66
TIM	\F	<del></del>			ACTION TAKEN
או	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1705	-			Opened journal	
1830		1		Received fire cap from H/3/11	
1840		2		Received h&I's from 2/3	TFD FSCC
1840	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	·	Received NDF from 2/3	TFD FSCC
1845		14		Received NDF from 3/1	TFD FSCC
70.47	1900			Telephone conversation with TFD Liaison	
	1700	····		we will not report where ARVN has fired	11 1001
				unless it interfers with aircraft.	
2070				Received H&I's from 2/9	TFD FSCC
1910					115 1500
1910				H/3/11 lay changed to 4800	TFD FSCC
1915		_5		Received NDF from 2/9	TEL FB00
2000		6		Received Recon NFZ	
	2000			Relieved by team #2	FDO
2005				Received map spot of 107 1/12	
2011		7		Received Recon OP's	FDO/file
2015		8		Received NDF from Fark Green Bailey (2/9	) FDO/file
				cleared	7001
2018		9	ļ	Received NDF from 3/1 they are cleared	FDO/file
2030		10		Referred NDF from 3/1	FDO/file
2031		11		Received NDF from 2/7	FDO/file
2033		12		Received H&I from 2/7	FDO/file
2143				All H&I except BE 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1	1,
				CX I have been cleared, the rest have be	en
				cancelled	FDO/all units
2155				H&I EH 100 was cancelled by TFD 22	FDO/H_3_11
2220		13_		Received Line rep. 2/3	FDO'
2224		14		Received H&I from 3/1	FDO
2226		15_		Received sit rep from 3/1	
2250				Coord change on conc CC 903, coords now	225208 FDO/H_3_
	2255			Sent 2/3 line rep to TFD FSCC	TFD
	2300			HQ/3/12 Isum #50 sent to TFD_2	TFD
	2305	16		Semt specila sit rep #69 to TFD	TFD_FSCC_
2400	الوحر	17		Received line rep from 2/9	FDO/file
0003		<b>1</b> 8		Received line rep from 3/1	FDO/file
	0005			Relieved by team #3	
0022		19		From TFD_6, concerning ambushes & patrol	s File
0130				Air strip at TAN KY was hit by mortars a	
V-JV-1				0030	FDO
0210				Cleared 4 conc aRVN Arty thru TFD	FDO
0250		20		From TFD_ Frag 0 125, 126-66	File
0345		~_		Local security could not find the locati	
~~~~				of the ammo dump 3/12	FDO
	0400			Relieved by team #1	
	0500		 	Special sit rep #70 to TFD	S_3/FDO/file
0770	שטכע			Our two FO & +aison teams with ARVN have	
0710		<u> </u>		joined up with 6th Reg. call sign Mickey	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

2

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION			
	5_3		
PLACE			
	3/12		

(Classification)

| FROM (Date and hour) | 10 (Date and hour) | 191700H | 201700H | Feb 66

			(Classification)	191700H	2 017 00I	r red	5 66
TIM	F	T				ACTION	N TAKEN
א	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		1—Maps –Staff	T–Troops F–File
0740		21/22		Received Frag 0 125,126-66 at 0300 20 F	eb 66	S_3/F	DO/file
0745		23		Shoot H&I's mast of grod line 26 within		2/3	2/7 2/
				boundries from ARVN		3/1	
0800				Team \$2 assumed the watch			
0830				Received met msg		All t	ınits
0835		245		eceived on calls from 2/7			file
0836		254		NFZ fro B Recon			ap/file
0846		- ~ P -		Survey will be up on net 37.1		FDU	
0916		26		Received on calls from 2/7		FDO	
0943		27		Received offensive fire plan		FDO/f	ile
1008		28		Received blocking fires on calls from 2	79	FDC/	lot/fil
1045				Relayed H/3/12 to 42 3600		FDO	
1048				ARVA requesti clearance to fire at coor	ំន		
***				182163, not negative clearance from 2/		FJO	
1100				$\mathbb{H}/3/12$ has layed on $\mathbb{A}_{\mathbf{z}}$ 3600 center of t	ravers	<u> </u>	
1100				300	13 V C1 D	FDO	
1108				Received from TFD concerning MED CAP su	polies	FDC	D/Med Of
			-	Med Cap sup lies available ISA for civi	c actio		7 00
				projects, submit request this HQ Attent	ion_5	24.1	
	1110			Sent specila sit rep #71 to TFD		TFD B	/SCC
1155	4440			R ceived fire cap 107 3/12		FDO/	
1200				Team #3 assumed the watch			
1225				28125 15840 Survey location OP- all fir	ing		······································
_~~/				batteries were notified		FDO	
1359				W/1/12 will need 10 internal, 20 extern	97		
				lifts to complete their movement TFD wa	S		
				notified		FDO	
1600		29		\$666147/614/466/ Spot rep from 2/7		FDO	
1601		30		Frag 0 #5		V_1_7	L2/FDO
1700				CMR is up on Az 4200			
1700		31		Received Frag 0 5-66	í	5_3/FI	00/file
1705	-	32		Received sit rep #72			00/file
	1705			Closed out journal			
							
			· ·				
		1					
] !			1		
			<u> </u>				

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
S * 8	
PLACE	
3/1:	2
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)	FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date a	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	201700H	21170	00H Feb 66
TIA	ΛE					ACTION TAKEN
IP.	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
1005				Opened journal		
1500				Provisional Company B/1/12 reliev	ed F Co.	
1800		1		as security of CP area		-
1800		1		Received H&I and NDF from 2/3, sh	oot 1 rd	
				per hour		TFD FSCC
		2		Received H&I and NDF from 2/9		TFD FSCC
	1830	3		Sent Frag 0 6-66 to H/3/12		
1830				Have contact with Payable Rebel w	ho is Lia:	ison
- 				with special forces (ARVN)		
		4		NDF from 2/9		TFD FSCC
		5		Received coords to Recon OP's		
1900				Hotel laid on normal az 3200		
1930		6		Received H&T NDF on calls from	2/9	TFD FSCC
1940		7		Received H&I, NDF, on calls from Received Recon OP's	20	sit map/fdo m
		8		Received line rep from Oldfield 2	22	sit map/FDO
1950		9		Received NDF from 3/1		DIO Mapi
1955		10	·	Received NDF from 2/7		
2020		11		neceived line rep from 2/7		sit map/ FDO
2021		12		Received line rep from G/2/7		sit map/FDO
2022				Received additional NDF from 3/1		310 map/2
2040		10Å		Received adoptional Nor from 3/1		
2058		13		Received Frag O from TFD ARVN Lisison Officer reports VC w	ith form	3
2100		14		ID cards and VC village, M/4/11 or	ATOH TOREG	<u> </u>
					gerea co	M/4/11
277.0				execute Frag rder 6-66		11/4/11
2112		15		Frag roer 5-55		
2 1 13				Mission cleared by TFD for AKVN		
2116	07.00	7		H/3/11 H&I commenced		3 /1/10
	2120	16	- ,	Sent Frag Order 5-66 to W/1/12 to		
2130				H/3/11 received 2 rds incoming, 1	returned)	
		 		rds, no casulties coords BT 2732	243	r0
2200		 	<u> </u>	ARVN request artillary fire at co	ortus 2752	70
				272260		
2330		17		Incoming mortar rds reported		
2305		 		Cease fire for all artill ery Clearance given to ARVN request for	or fine co	ande
2305		 			or rate co	dras
2220		18		275258, 272260 Special sit rep #73		TFD FSCC
2320		19		Offensive conc. from 3/1		110100
2 3 35				CMR down because of frozen general	tor	
				Cease fire lifted on R&I's	3 00T	
2350		 		Team #3 assumed the vatch		
2400				Two rds fired in area H/3/11 were	expand rd	
0027		 				n
		 		by ProvRifle Co thought they sa	aw Somethi	FDO
001.5		20		moving		File
0045	01:00	20		From 3/1 H&I's fires		* TTG
	0400	<u> </u>		Relieved by team #1		<u> </u>

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT	OR SECTION					
		S.	.3			
PLACE						

3/12

FROM (Date and hour)
201700H

211700H Feb 66

TO (Date and hour)

TIME				ACTION TAKEN		
IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troops F–File
0.50.5				M/4/11 CSMO are still upon radio		
05115		2]		Special sit rep #74 to TFD FSCC, negative	S_3/FD0	Offile.
0500				M/4/11 displacing to vic coords 225320		
0645				H/3/12 moving 3 guns to new position		
0710				Survey 3/12 changed call sign to fay-outloo	k	
0715				M/4/11 crossed IP enroute to new position		
0720		22		Heceived Frag (129, 131, 132, 134-66	S_3/FI	00/file
0730				$\frac{H}{3}/12$ has 3 guns laid and ready to fire on Az 3100		
0745		23		Received on calls from 2/9	S 3/F:)0/file
0800				Team #2 assumed the watch)/	· · /
0813				H/3/12 moved to new position layed on 3100		
				their battery center is coords 283221	FDC	
0820				M/4/11 has reached their new position	FDO	
0851				L-hour has been chabged to 1100 for 107,	1 - 100	
0031				$\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100}$	FDO	
0854		24		G/2/3, 1300 2/7, 1500 2/3 Received H/3/12 fire cap	FDO	
0858				ARVN liaison is located at coords 288200	FDO	
0903				Secured A/3/12 from net D-169	FDO	
0915	 	25		Received on calls from H/3/11	File	
0933	 	26		Received fire cap from II	700/has	md / £47
0946		20		H/3/12 layed one plt, action right front	FDO/bos	ero/111
0958		27		Msg from 3/12-35 to 3/12 S-4 concerning	150	
0700		~ (wrecker	FDO/S_L	1/6570
1050				Survey 3/12 got one rd incoming 60mm mortar	round	71115
0,00				at coords 90185 and small arms fine	FDO/CMF	1/2370
1103				2/7 entered their on call concentration to	LEGIOIE	·/
110)				1500	W 2. L	+ 20==
	1113			Sent specila sit rep #75 to TFD	TFD F	SCC
	1130	28		Sent to ARVA liaison of survey party operat		
		20		at coords. 283170 and 281158, notify ARVN	TUS	
				units of this	A PAN T	iaisor
	1148			ARVN request clearance to fire on coors.	1277 6 7	-1a 1SOI
	1140			258199 cleared by 2/9, cle red by TFD		
	-			Pay plane 21-13	2/9 TFI	
1200	 			Team #3 assumed the satch	2/9 111	
1207	 		 	2/2 managered become success of a con-	 	
<u> </u>	 			3/1 received heavy small rms fire at coord 228299. passed to E/4/11	5	
1210	 	20		Received sit rep from Park Green Pailey	FD0/1	
1215				1/2 1/12 in position	FDO/S	
1240		+		16VN & 1 4/2 1/12 load of ammo were droughed	2 DO/13.	
T C-AO	 				S o tear	2012
	7 01: 1			from 40 feet, gun O/A, ammo burning		<u> 10 300 </u> 10
1027	1245	+		Sent sav-a-plan 21-D to TFD FSCC for M/4/11	FDO/TH	
1255	 	20 20		Received met msg	FDO/M	
1330	}	30,304	 	Received romeo and fire rep from M/4/11	, ,	lle/boa
1345	i. i			A1 1500 all F500's will be called to submi	t FDO	

2



NAYMC 219-65 (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
5_	.3
PLACE	
3/1	.2
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

					FROM (Date una nour)	10 (Date at	, m (20m) /	
			(Classification)		201700 ^H	211	700H Fe.	666
	1	T in the		1			ACTION	
TIA NI	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIE	DENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1350)	31		Concerning 2/7	helilift		FDO/f	l l e
144	<u></u>	32		Acceived request	t for water & RC_292	from FO		
7.44		- /~ -		team with special	l forces		$\mid \mathtt{FDO}/\mathtt{f} :$	ile/S_4
1500	\	33		Received fire c	ap from 4.2 1/12 hav	re l gun o	out of a	ction_
	<u></u>			0001000			${ t FDO/f}$	ile
154				H/3/11 directe	d to relay on Az 515	60 after	reg. H/	₹/קן/FDC
1600	,			Team #1 assumed	the watch			<u> </u>
1630		34		Received msg co	ncerning relay on as	zimuth of		
	<i>,</i>	. 1		fire for Hotel			File	
	1650	36		Msg from ARVN c	oncerning NDF			
	1000	35		Sent msg out to	2/7 concerning cond	entratio	ns	
				being out of ra	nge			
	1700	37		Sent special si	t. ren #26			
	1700			Closed out jou	rnal			
							_	
							ļ	
	<u></u>						-	
	-		-					
	-	 						
	ļ	-					+	
			-					
		 						
		ļ					+	
	-		 					
		1		1				

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

<u>3/</u>12

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

211700H 221700H Feb 66

				211700n 221700	1 Feb	
TIA	AE	SERIAL	DATE TIME			TAKEN
IK.	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troops F–File
1710				Opened journal		
1720		1		Received H&I's and NDF from 2/7	S_3/FD	0/file
1720		2		NDF from ARVN	S_3/FD	0/file
1720		3		Received Stonewall AKVN LnO	TÉD F	
1725		4		NDF from ARVN LpO	TFD	
1725		5		NDF from 2/9	TFD	
1730		6		H&I's from 2/7	TFD	
				Secondary explosion occurred approximately		
				4 minutes after initial explosion		
1740		7		Received NDF from 3/1	TFD	
1820				2/3 is in position		
1825				L/4/12 reported laid on Az 4800, Def 1000		
1855		8_		Laison team with special forces received		
4000		<u> </u>		water and rations supply approx. 1730	S_3/FD	0/file
1925		9		Received mel's from 2/9	S_3/FD	O/file
<u> </u>	1935	10		Sent msg to 2/7 concerning ARVN Arty suppor	+ S_3/F	D0/fil
1945	-12,1,1	11		H&I's from 2/7	S_3/F	D0/fil
20000				Team #2 assumed the watch		1
2003				ARVN Liaison checking out of net will come	un	
2003			 	if they have H&I or NDF on any other activi	tv	
	L			and will check back into net at 0700	FDC)
2025				A trip flare was activated to the south of	 	
رچ لاي				H/3/12, several rounds of small arms fire	 	
				was fired and one hand grenade thrown	FDC)
2045		12		2/9 H&I conc. BE 75,68,69 are cleared, all		
2045		12		others cancelled	FDO	
20.58				L/4/12 left platoon relayed on Az 4400	FDO	
2100				All ARVN and 2/7 H&I have been cleared	FDO	
2107				On 217 H&I TFD requires coordination and		
2107				clearance from W/3/12 and 2/3	FDO	
2120		13		Received additional Recon VAV NFZ	FDO/t	noa mi
		14		Survey 3/12 requested 0844 replacement, neg.	FDO/s	urvey
2133		14		Received Frag O from TFD	TFD	our vey
2135		37		Received 2/3 H&I's	FDO	
2138	ļ	16			FDO/n	
2158		17		Received Stonewall from 2/9 Received line rep 3/1	FDQ/f	18- D
2239	ļ	18			FDO	-TT6
2246	2020	19		Received H&I from 3/1	TFD B	rscc.
#### 20050	1010	20		Sent special sit rep #77 to TFD	FDO/f	
2353		21		Received fire rep 107 3/12	1.00/1	116
2400				Team #3 assumed the watch	 	
0110	 	22	L	Received line rep from 2/3 felayed from	L'DOU	10:3
	 			4.2 1/12	Fro/ma	p/file
01.50	 			H/3/12 out post shoot Ill. flare and fired		
	· ·			10 rds at psssible VC and believed to have	7000	
	-			killed said VC will search area in morning	FDO	
0215	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>		14/3/12 on 100% alert due to report of VC in	<u> </u>	

(See reverse side for instructions)

area from ERONGELECO.

FROM (Date and hour)



JOURNAL

MAVMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		
	S_3	
PLACE		
	2/12	

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

			(Classification)		211700 ^H	221700	H Feb.	66
TI	ME						ACTION TAKEN	
- N	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDE	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M- S-			T–Troops F–File
0230				4.2 1/12 report t	wo short rds. fired	by them		
					. 100M from theirpsr		1	
					. ans no one injured		FDO	
2250	ate et	trv		Contact was lost	with 3/1 FSCC at 225	50	FDC)
0305				Made contact with	3/1 FSCC st this ti	me	FDC)
0310				Gave 4 2 7/12 ord	er to suspend H&I fi	re due		
				to moisture in po	owder or their main 1	ot	FD0/4	.2/2_7F6C
0315	<u> </u>				rep from 4.2 1/12			
0315	Ĺ			Received one poss	sible incoming mortar	rds.		
					h Ha Btry and H/3/12		ند Hg	
					hill 136 (approx coor		Prov R	ifle Co.
				28 31 2216)			S_3_	
0335				H/3/12 received o	one rd small arms fir	e incom	ing	
				returned with one			JUE JUC)
0350					e incoming grenade or	mortar		
	<u> </u>			rd in smae approx	location as rd at C	1315	S_3/FL	10
0355	<u> </u>	23		Sent spo t rep to	TFD concerning inco	ming rd	s TFU	FUCC?FDO
<u>0405</u>	ļ			E/3/12 received s	everal carbine rds.	incomin		
	ļ			betyten returned	fire		FDO/	'S_3
	0415			Relieved of watch	by team #1			
	0520	24		Special sit rep #	78 to TFD FSCC, neg.		TFD F	
0520	ļ. <u></u>	25		Received Stonewal				le/map
	0605	26		Sent spot rep TFD				le/S_3
0745		27			enditure rep from W/	12	S_3/S_	4/file
0805				helieved by watch				
0915		28			mission fromH/3/11			
0925				Relaid $H/3/12$ on	Az 4500		FDO/H	-3-12_
0941	<u> </u>	29	ļ		1 from ARVN Liaison			
0950				H/3/12 is relaid	on Az 4500			
1020	ļ				n is leaving net in	prep	<u> </u>	·
				for a move				
1035	 	30			1 from ARVN Arty Lia		0	
1050	 				in village, 400M fro			oqd_sen b ut
1105	 	31	207 77	received msg from	1/1/12 concerning a	mmo —	5_3	
1110_		32	221100H_	Special sit rep	779 sent to TFD			
1155	 	_33_		received msg conc	erning psn from 3/12	'survey		
1200	-	01:		Team #3 assumed the watch				
1232	 	34		From 3/1 concerning conc. numbers File Concerning support fire 1/4/1/1/4/1/9 File				
1234 1242		35		Concerning support fire 1/4/1/1/1/4/1/4 File New FCL from 2/9 northern gris line 20 FDC				
1245	 	 		New FCL from 2/9 northern gris line 20 FDC Concerning conc. from 3/1 File				
1310	 	 	 	Prov Riels Co. patrol is notify leaving to				
<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>		-10V -1 18 -00 F	will notify 3/12 of	obcole =	hint	
	1		 	cords.	DIEL HOUNY MIC OF	CHUCK. 7	FDO	
	†	36			n offensive fires		Fila	
	 			F = 020 / A _ OULDER - 221 A	m A. Tandraa, PT ag		- 1 3	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
3_3	
PLACE	
2/12	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(C)		(Classification)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ina nour)		
	(Classification)			2	211706E	22170	A Feb	66
711	TIME					ACTION	TAKEN	
117 91	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T–Troops F–File	
1315			······································	3/1/12 armo mal -fur	etion time 21234	Oll note .		
<u> </u>				recorted to 3/12 22	210: 210:		9.50	
1325				Frov Rifle Co. has	moson matrol coi	n~ to		
<u> </u>				coords 280216. lv s	Tanon Ison mill	5a 16		
					THE WALL WASHINGTON		FDO/B	0.70
				in patrol		00	l Ran .	
				From survey, unable	to resch nill #	") 	TO 0	;
1410				Lima shifting their	eguns to 4600		FDO P	'ile
1449		20		From W/1/12 concerr	ning mal-function	o l ammo	File	
<u> </u>	ļ	39 40		$\sqrt[N]{1/12}$ will be unab	Jo to fino H&T's	3110 to	- +76	
	ļ <u>.</u>	40		W/1/12 WI:T De nuar	Te co true nor 2	THE CO.	File	
			 	falty ammo		OPR C	- 116	
1545				ARVN request to fi	ire in grid squar	e 0/15	TFD FS	CC
				at VC digging in	1:41 60			
1545				Msg from 3/12 C9. t	o Mike Stry CO		M CO/FI	10/3-3
1559	<u>'</u>			At 1630 Pike is to) fire 6 rds perh	our on	31 (200)	
				tgt in grid square	<u> 1134 </u>		M/FDO	
1555		42		Overlay-ambush			File	
1600				Team 11 assume: th				
1615	1			ave M/4/11 cease	fire			
1635		43		NDF's from 2/7			FD0/S_1	3/file
1635	 			area wiell covered i	3T 116255 along t	rail 300		·
	 			400 meters, most ro	is impacted S.M.	side of	trail	
				no movement or cast	ilties observed.	Verv		
				good coverage of to				
	1700			Special sit rep			TFD I	TSCC
	1700	<u> </u>		Closed out journal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	11/00	 		TOSea Out Journal	<u>L</u>			
	 	-						
	 	 						
							+	
							+	
							ļ	
	1							
	+							
	+	 						
	 		 					
	-		 			4	-	
		-	 				 	
			ļ					
		l	<u> </u>					

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
!	5_3
PLACE	
	3/12

(Classification)

FROM (Date and bour) 10 (Date and bour) 231700H 231700H Feb 66

	221700H 231700H Feb 66						66	
TIA	ΛE					ACTION TAKEN		
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T—Troops F—File
1700				Opened jorunal	^J pened jorunal			
1725		1		neceived msg concefnir	ng bad ammo		S_3/FD	0/file
1745		2		NDF from 3/1			S_3/fi	
1745		. 3		Sit rep from 3/1			S_3/fil	
1750		4		Sit rep from 3/1			$S_{-3/fi}$	
1800				Team #2 assumed the wa	tch			
1830		5_		Received sit rep from				
1831		6		Received sit rep from				
1835		7		Received Stonewall fro		with An	VN	
1920			-	W/1/12 reported 260 rd				
1940		8		Received NDF from 3/1				
1941		9		Received NDF from 2/7				
1942		10		Received H&I from 2/7				·
	1950			Relieved by team #3				
1950				Team #3 assumed the wa	atch			
2002				Recon OF 075275-149209				
2059				From 3/1 line rep	,		File	
2100				2015 one frag grenade	.hooby trap type	e. by		
				provisional rifle co.			LL.	
				H/3/11 approx. 30 rds				
				right flank returned)
2109		12		FO from 2/7 has b en a				
2122		13		W/1/12 reports bad lot	of armo		34	1e
2128		14		From W/1/12 fire rep	#'s M 25.26.27			
2123		15		From ARVN NDF			File	
2125		16		W/1/12 will answer all	calls of fire	from		
				Recon on COF#2				
2133				Spot rep #1 sent to TH	ED 2120		TFD/FD	0
2140				ProvRifCo. took incomi	ing grenades-one	IA.	FUO/TE	D
2147				ProvRifCo. surrounded				
				sent a squad size patr	**			
				man outpost			FDO	
21 59		17_		NDF from 3/1			File	
2200				ProvidifCo, received au	tomatic rifle i	coming		
				could not return fire				
				of pos. fire came from			FDO/S_	2/TFD
2205		18		Received from 3/1 FSC			FDO/	ap/file
2205		19		ProvRifCo. reported 2	man lsiteningnos	st		
				brought in by 4 man na	trol		FDO/f	ile
2209		20		brought in by 4 man pa 3/1 FSCC requests cond	. CC 908 be Ill.	only		
2210		ļ		2/7 FSCC cancelled 4 c	of their 6 h&I's		FDC	file
2225		ļ		rovRifCo. reported 2r	nd sq on right f	lank		·
		<u> </u>		fire 2 rds at VCS movement FDO				
2245		22		From 3/12 concerning additional 1/1/1/1/1/1/10 mission				
	ļ			and prep File				
2300	<u> </u>	23	<u> </u>	Sent special sit rep	#81 to TFD FSCC		FDO/I	FD/file

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



JOURNAL
NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

8

UNIT OR SECTION			
	S _ 3		
PLACE			

3/12

(Classification) FROM (Date and bour) TO (Date and bour) 221700H 231700H Feb 66

		,		221700" 231700	11 Feb 66
AIT	ΛE	SERIAL	DATE TIME		ACTION TAKEN
М	OUT	NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M–Maps T–Trooj S–Staff F–File
2315		24		H/3/11 directed to shift two guns to AZ 5600	
				at 230600H	FDO/H/file
2330		25		Received NDF from 3/1 FSCC all previous NDF	,
	 			are cancelled	FDO/M/file
2355				2 mortar rds burst on az 5000, approx. 2000	
				meters in fron to 11/3/11	FDO/S_3/CMR
0005				Team 11 assumed the watch	
0010		16		Sent msg concerning additional missions	S_3/FDO/file
0015		17		Received mag concerning cease fire	
0045		18		Frag 0 137,130,139,140_56	S-3/file
0200				ProviifCo. thought they saw movement fired	
				4 ms to verify	
0400				Team #2 assumed the watch	
0525				Special sit rep #82 to TFD nagative	TFD
0615				ProvRifCo. PDS was minus one from yesterday	
0700				ProvRifCo. patrol ambush returned with no	
,				enemy contact and no rds expended with nothi	ng
				unusual to report	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
0705		19		Aeceived amm exp rep from %/1/12	
0710		20		Received offensive conc. from 3/1	
0725				Secured COF#3 since 2/9 left yesterday and	
				this unit was not informed by FSCC until now	
0735		21		Leceived msg from M/4/12 concerning ammo	
				resupply	
0755		22	ļ	Msg sent to M/4/12 concerning ammo resupply	
		ļ		at 222218h	<u></u>
0810				Team #3 assumed the watch	
0835		23		TFD sent CONC, delay prep fire one hour,	
		-		operation delayed one hour	FLO
0855	Ĺ	ļ		Change of landing zone for 2nd ARVN Div	
	ļ			operation new side coord 143305	file
0918		24		From 3/12 change in LZ and prop fire	M/FDO
0927	ļ	ļ		Cease fire all arty from 1000 to termination	
		-		of landing except for ememfency missions	FDO
_0957		24Å		Preps will be delayed another hour 1110 Ch#3	
1005	ļ	25		From M/4/11 fire dap	file
1015	 	26_		Concerning smmo resupply for W/1/12	file
1125	-	27		Change #4 increase arty prep, reduce air pre	p File
1126	 	28		Change #6 postponed prep	File File
1129		+		2/12 CO at Mike 4/11 position	1 -
1130	 	30		Concerning prep fires	file
1135	 	31_		Special sit rep sent to TFD #83	TFD FSCC
1139	 	+		Received met presed to all available units	FDO
1145	 	+	 	Liaison at Tuson checked out of net will	FDO
7.000	 	+		contact when pancaked	<u> </u>
1200	L		<u> </u>	Team 1 assumed the watch	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



1240

1335

1340

1400

1407

1440

1452

1520

1525

1600

1617

16499

1652

1657

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION			
	5_3		
PLACE			
	3/12		

FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour) (Classification) 221700H 237700H Feb 66 **ACTION TAKEN** TIME SERIAL DATE TIME T-Troops INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M-Maps GROUP NO. OUT S-Staff F-File heceived word from Sub-22 to be prepared FDO to fire prep fires coords 222222 File eceived ARVN NFL coords 2129 32 rile eceived o fensive fires from Ch22 33 34 F_{jle} Received cadillac rep from Mike 35 eceived from Ch22 have temp stoped coords 156247 ۾ ٦٦ Neceived from Sub-22 had weather, expected FDO/file to remain 24 hrs, resupply will be controlled Secons Plt. of ProvNifCo. received 2 rds of FUO small arms fire necesved Stonewall, NDW, and H&I rom 2/7 File 38 Received Stonewall from AnVN coords. 229229 File G Co. 2/3, TFD Grp/Cmd Team #2 assumed the watch 39 Acceived mag from elements, 2 ARVN Div FDO/file concerning on calls support FUO/file Received Syonewall from Six ARVN Liaison 40 Sent special sit rep #84 to TFD FSCC TFD FSCC 231700H Received from 2nd ARVN DIV forward CP. CP 41 ity at check point Huston 2015, six liaison CP 215165, ARVN marines at 185155 Closed out journal 1700

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL
NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	,
S_3	
PLACE	
3/12	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

,	(Classification)			231700H	חמבונה	OH Feb o	, ,	
	ME					24717	ACTION	
	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDEN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1700				Opened journal	······································			
1715		1		Received NDF from	2/7		FDO/fi	le
1725		2		E liment from TFD	located at 241250%	coords	FDO/f	ile
$\frac{1725}{1755}$				Received report for	rom TFS FSCC_22 that	wound e	d	
		<u> </u>		man with FO team v	with $\mathbb{E}/2/7$ is C_{pl} wI	LLIAMS.		
				Received stomach v	ounds, has been hele	o lifte	d	
				out. man from E/2/	/7		FDO	
1819		31		Msg to ARVN Liaiso	on concerning burrage	e and		
				cleared all NDF			FDO/f:	ile
	1820			CMR up on A of so	eann 4200		FDO	
_1825		4			were actually from	PF plat	oon FDO	/file
_1830					vill remain bad wnti			-
				24Feb, will contir			FDO/T:	inge-5
_1832					from ARVN Liaison.		,	J
				220170 are coords.				
	1855	- 5		From Ripe Feach to	Payable "W" resupp	ly		
				improbable today		-	EDO/	រ ្យារ
1915		_ 5		Received line rep	and NDF from 2/3		FDO/f:	ile
_1920				Received Stonewall	l, leatherneck "B" 2	35175	FDO	
1925		7		Received H&I's fro	om 2/3		FDO	
1833		88		Received Frag 0 1	↓2 _ 66		FDO/S_1	3/file
	1958			Unable to fire 2/3	3 H&I because of 107	3/12		
				supply problem			FDO/2.	-3
_1959				ARVN Liaison for	RVN marines moving	to Tam		
				Ky will shut down	till morning of 24F	eb	FDO	
_2000				Team #3 assumed th	ne match			
2030					port of helo lift pla			
				for tomorrow pend:	ing weather. Location	on		
					to be confirmed wi	th TFD	ESCC	
				in morning			FDO/5.	_3/TFD
	2030	- 9-	<u> </u>		that times H&I and I			
					<u>ne labeled CB instead</u>			<u></u>
					ready received have	been c a	<u>ncelled</u>	2/3 F3C
_ 2035		_10_		Received ARVN Arty			FDO/file	<u> </u>
_2103		_11			and line rep from FO	with		, -
				Land M CO's 3/1	Land M CO's 3/1		FDO/ma	ap/file
_ 2105		_12			and line rep from FO	with A	<u> </u>	
		13		CO's 3/1 Acceived RDF from 3/1 FSCC			p/file	
2770							FLO/fil	Le/"IV"
_2130		74		Flan gree fires on call as in change two				
201.5				Time and Vol. later "W"		<u>"N"/fil</u>		
2245				From 3/1 HdI and ADF		File		
2300				Spacial sit rep /85 to IFD FSCC TFD FSCC			3CC	
2400		+		Team /1 assumed th				
0140				$\frac{\text{Gun } 5}{\text{E}}$ /3/12 out c				
-04001				Team #2 assumed th	e watch	1		

(See reverse side for instructions)

4

PAGE NO.

NAVMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
S_1	3
PLACE	
3,	/12
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

			(Classification)		FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date at		
(Classification)			(Gassification)		231700H	2417	00H Feb 6	6
TIM	/E						ACTION TAR	
IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			–Troops –File	
	0510		-	Sent special si	t rep to TFD #86		TFD FSCC	
0535		15		Received cadill	ac rep from M al	so fire rep	Board/f	file
0740					n the way radio			
					omp checked out			
				return to CP			FJO	
	0755			Sent M Stry time	check at 0750		FDO/M	
0755				Relieved by take	1 #3			
0815		16		Received Frag 0	142,143-66 from	TFD FSCC	S_3/FD0/1	file_
	0825	17		Gave M/4/11 orde	er to cancell all	orep fires	<i>J</i> , . , .	
				this date				
0839		18		Received fire re	p from M/4/11		FDO/file/	/S_3
0840				H/3/11 and H/3/1	21 have one gun	each out of	7	
***				action		, ,	S_3/FDO	
0905					30 with G/2/7.	There fore	71-	
~,~,		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		missions in this		S_3/FD()
0915				Received met msg			FD0/a11 v	
******	0924	19				ee at mlanne		/// 4 / **
	<u> </u>	1 - 1		in change "2"	to fire prep fir	es an freme	M_4_11/f	i1_
0856	late e	ntmr		FO with Special	forces have chec	ked out of n	c+	
	tare c	11017			s arrived and th			
				to CP	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FDO/S_1	3
0940					forces arrived a	+ TFD	FDO/5_3	,
0945					malfunction of			
×/ 1/					to helo. Ad exp		ies	
				5" laceration or	face, two 6" la	cerations on		
				left forearm t	wo 5" lac. on fo	rearm. Ill		
					opped from helo			
					some rds had been			
					rtified, ammo sa		bu	
-					ersonnel, injure			0
1005				From 4 2 7/12 6	EOD reports 226	rde had ammo	†00	z
					ps n, request ev			
		1		until Btry leave		ace usuay	5_3/TFD	for d
1010				rep fires have			5_3/FDO	
1010		20			shooting another	r local	$s_3/file$	
1013					d HE to be evac.			
				be evad burned o			5_3/4.2	
1020					4/12 informed th	ev will ceas		
		1		fire at 1045 unt			5_3/a11 v	mite
1040					/12 informed the	v will cease	, -) , \ 	
				fire at 1045 unt		, ····································	S_3/units	=
1045				Commended cease			A11 un	
1100		21			rep #87 to TFD	FSCC	TFD FS0	
1115		1		ent on calls to			FDO/leath	
1130				Cesse fire is li			FD0/a11	101116 1014
1132					f until further	notion	5 3/211	
1132 1								



NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION			
	S_3		
PLACE			
	3/12		
FROM (Date and bour)	71	TO (Date and hour)	

(Classification)

			(Classification)	2.	31700H	241700)H Feb	66
TIME						ACTION TAKEN		
אוו	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS	S, MESSAGES, ORDERS		M=Maps S=Staff	T—Troops F—File
				Received Zulu rep	and fine mon from	M/U/11	FDO/S.	3
1140				Relieved by team #	and line replication			-,
1145				W/1/12 reported th	at L/Can MONTING.	Robert (
1155		22		W/1/12 reported in	1 la on illiminati	an ad	CO XO	of 3/12
				2113016 was injure	(1.0) an illinithar	UII IU	notif	$\frac{\sqrt{5}}{1}$
				at 1000H	*		11061	164//
1255				3/1 concerning the	ar movement			
1300				50 people at coords	244150 are perter	rea to o		
				ARVN personnel —				
1310		_23		Received msg conce		ming_ro	psn	
				fter completion of	distribution	i		
1345				Cease fire lifted	D: T O		9 01	
1410		24		Stonewall from ARV	N in∪		S_3/m	ар
1410		25		W/1/12 requested c	learance in grid (square_	0.0/2	100
				0227		3	S_3/F	DO
1410	ļ	26			r l is in this are	ea, Mr 2	13 - 13Th	0/012
		ļ		is down the road		220	3-3/FU	$0/file_{-}$
1515		27&28		Received AFF night	ambush site from	FU with	0 - 12	001
				2/7			5-3/F	DO/file
1 500		ļ <u>-</u>		M/4/11 fired on hi	11 340 friendly to	roops 🛚 🗀		
				area. M/4/11 ceaso	fire on hill 145	263		
				mission called by	Leatherneck "B"			
1515		28		Informed 2/7 to se	and NDF by concent:	ration		
				and coords.				
	1515	29		tequest clearance f	rom 2/7 on regist:	rtion	-	
1520	-5-5			Sniper fire on re	whifCo. patrol fr	om adW	and VC	
				1 man seriously we	ounded, med evac s	ent out		
		ļ <u>.</u>		incident occured	in 273226 — —			
1545				- received resort th	hat other man has	been-	-	
	1545	30		ine rep from 3/1				
	1-0.0	J.		All fire missions	will be sent to t	his stat	;	
				for our clearance	, prior to ilring.	oreare	unce	
				from Leatherneck	1046/01/14tion Bra	vo is		
				sufficient in their	<u>r zone of action</u>	 		
1545		31		Msg from 3/1 conc	erning movement to	hill 47	79)	
1600				Required med evac	for two more men	at the	-	
				sane area, request	ed by FrovRifCo.			
	1605	<u></u>		"elieved by team	#2		100000	
1620		32		Received night amb	ush site from $H/3/$	11	FDO/	ile
1623				ot helo on evac a	res, Doc CaTO dist	<u>atched 1</u>	Σ φ	20
				area				00
1624					mall arms on hill		FD	ر
	1630	33			son and $3/1$ close,	come u	0	****** ** **
				on D-133 an coor	dinate movement			RVN LnO
1631		34		Msg concerning cl	eavance from Mike	to He 3	/12 FD	/file_
1632				X0 ProvRifCo. rep	<u>orts 2 WIA are eva</u>	c.	FDO	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

5_3

PLACE

3/12

10 (Date and hour)

(Classification)

FROM (Date and hour) 241700H Feb 66 231700^H

			Carrony	2317004 24170	VII reb 66
TIME SERIAL NO.				ACTION TAKEN	
		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troop S-Staff F-File
L640		-		relo out of area, fire mission commenced Proviif o. patrol arrived at 3/12 CP, total of 3 WIA all very seriously ARVN Marines biaison supply	FDO
				Provide No. natrol arrived at 3/12 CP, total	
L700		 		of 2 WIA all warm seriously	FDO
A		1 2 -		WWW Morinos bisison supply	FDO/S_4
1710	L	35		Arten ratings Francon Suppry	
1715		<u> </u>	 -	Closed out journal Special sit rep to TFD #88	TFB FSCC
1714		ļ		Special Sit rep to 119 100	
					ļ
					
	,				
		T			
	<u> </u>				
		-			
		 			
		 			
					
	<u> </u>				
					-
					<u> </u>
		1			
		 			
	+				
	 				
	 		<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>				
		1			
	1	-			
		 	 		
	+		 		
	+	+	+		
			 		
					
				PACE NO	(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

NAVMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
5_3	
PLACE	
3/12	,
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

(Classification)		(Classification)	241700H 2517	251700H Feb 66		
TIME				ACTION TAKEN		
N	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M–Maps T–Troops S–Staff F–File	
	1710			Opened journal		
177	2 0	1		Received four unchserved conc. to fire from		
				ARVN Marine Liaison	FDO	
1800		2		Fire rep Mike and 107 3/12	FDO	
1818		. 3		Received Recoh OP	FDO/board	
	1819			Sent met msg to all units	FDO/chk units	
	1820			CMR direfted to come up AZ 5140	FDO/CMR	
1826		4		Received on call 2/7	FDO/f f le	
1830		5		"eceived on call and night Def Fire H/3/11	FDO/file	
1834		6		"eceived H&I from 3/1	FDO/file	
1836		7		neceived NDF from Survey 3/12	FDO/file	
1845			- 1	Shore Party dalled say contact team from		
·				Chu Lai will arrive tomorrow to clear canas		
7.01.6				from H/3/11 gun	FDO	
1846		8		Received line rep from 2/3	FDO	
1859		9		Received NDF from 2/7	FDO	
1900	-	10		indeeived fi&I and Stonewall from 2/7	FDO	
<u>1913</u>		10A		"eceived H&I from ARVN Marine Liaison, cleared by ARVN FSCC	FDO	
1930	-	11		received NDF from ARVN Mar. Ln	FDO	
$\frac{1930}{1932}$		12		received Stonewall from ALVN Mar. In	FDO	
1940		13		Resupply for ARVN M r.In at CF	FDO	
1941		14		Received H&I 6 ARVN_2 In	FDO	
1945		15		received Frag 0 TFD	FDO	
1947		16		Received H&I ARVN_22 Liaison	FDO	
1955		17		Received coord PF Co., PF Plt. and ambush	All units	
2015		18		Received Frag O from Subscriber	FDO FDO	
2025				ProvRifCo. reported explosion in village		
				north side a road going to Tam Ky this side		
				of railroad track right behing H/3/12	FDO	
2038				H/3/11 fired 3 small arms rds and one Ill		
				pyrotecnic at suspected VC 2z 5300	FDO/S_3/file	
	2045			Relieved by team #3	1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
2054	_			ProvRirCo. saw two people running into villa	ge	
				from the left flank of H/3/12	FDO	
_2100		19		H&I's from ANVN have been cleared with exec-	p/ File	
2104				FrovRifCo. first plt. threw a grenade at un		
				object running to their front, Facing hill#	}ੇ	
				2/12 left frank	FDO	
_2110				All HOI cleared with exception CL 28,38	FDO	
-2145				ARVE outpost is being fired upon, under atta	ck	
				HE fires are cleared for ARVN ARTY to fire		
				at these coords. 251238 & 251234	FDO	
2157		_20		3/1 NDF	FDO/file	
_2200		21		Line rep from 3/1	File	
2212	L	_22		NDF from 2/3	r ile	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-GS (REY. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		
	S_3	
PLACE		
	3/12	
FROM (Date and hour)		TO (Date and hour)
241700H		251700H Feb 66

(Classification)

				241700^{11} 25170	On reb 66		
TU	WE	T			ACTION TAKEN		
או	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File		
		23		Received NDF from all FO's with 3/1	FDO/file		
2215	 	24		Hogoived line rep from ARVR EO FDO/ma			
2215				There will be no H&I from 3/1 tonight	FDO/file		
2250_	0000	25 26		Sent special sit rep #89 to TFD	TFD FSCC		
	2300			Bening for 2/1 montage for elegannee			
2312		27		Received rec for 3/1 mortars for clearance for 81mm TLL fire across their FCL	FDO/ARVN TFD		
2315		28		Received NDF plan from 3/1 FSCC	FDO		
		_20		From Provinico respected a group of people			
2330				(Approx 5 or 6) carrying bundles on their			
				left flank. Fire flare and people disappea	red		
				into darkness	FD0/S_2		
0005		29		NDF from 3/1	File/5_3		
0005	 	_29_		Green star cluster went off 3000 meters sou			
0210	-			H/3/12 position	TFD FSCC		
01:00	+			Team #2 assumed the watch			
0400	2 7 2 2			Sent special sit rep #90 to TFS FSCC	TFS FSCC		
	0520			P : CC - materal menorate hack in at 0.550	FDO		
0551	<u> </u>			Prov if Co patrol reporte back in at 0550 ProvRifCo fired rds to left front Hotel Btr			
0635	 			royaltoo tireo ros to tell front moter ser	FDO		
	<u> </u>			senn man running think they hit him 287215			
0637	ļ			ProvRifCo fired on man running left flank	FDO		
	ļ			hill #38 fired on him and man fell 275216	FDO/S_4		
0740		30		have supply request from 107 3/12	FDO		
0749	ļ			Received FCL for Dixie Diner Golf	TFD_3		
	0755	31		Sent spot rep to TFD-3	1122		
0800	ļ <u>.</u>			Team #3 assumed the watch			
0831				TFD was notified that hill#38,#28 will be	FDO		
		ļ		maned by FO's			
0850				From TFD new FCL to 2/7 has been placed on			
				sit rep east of erid #4/4/# line 19 & 15	FDO		
		ļ		south of grid line 19	100		
0910				One VC seen in vic of house that had been	FDO		
				fired upon by arty date 24 eb55	FDO		
0914		<u> </u>	\	CSMO W/i/12 at 25#eb66			
0926		33		Cadillac rep from W/1/12	File		
0945		34		from 3/11 fire rep	ile Fin		
0950		1		Fire rep from W/1/12	File		
	1030			FO Team going to hill#28 Teft at 0930 14 m	en TFD/S_3		
	1030	35		P29A reached hill #28	S_3/TFD		
	1032		 	4.2 cadillac	FDO/S_3		
	103	\$ 37		4.2 ammo request	S_4/S_3		
	<u></u>			FrownifCo ambush for 24 sb56	mmp magazi		
	1050	39		Special st rep #93	TFD FSCC/fi		
1110		40		M/B/11 fire rep	WK sheet		
	1	4.1		4.2 1/12 fire rep	WK sheet		
1120		450					
		42		ProvilifCo ambush 25Feb66 21&26-21&30 gridS	q rile		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
5_3	
PLACE	
3/12	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
Sha south	257200H 454 44

(Classification)

			(Classification)	241700 ^H 2517	00h Feb 66
		, 			ACTION TAKEN
MIT	Æ	SERIAL	DATE TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops
NI.	OUT	NO.	GROUP	HACIDENIS, MESSAGES, GROEKS	S-Staff F-File
					3 F42 -
_1210		<u> </u>		H/3/11 5 guns back in action, one gun is jam Met msg was received at 1200 sent to all un	ed File —
1215				Met msg was received at 1200 sent to all un	File
_1235		43		From 3/1 offensive fires ## /# ##	rile
1250				50 WP requesition by W/1/12 sub 50 HE	7777
				because only lot in dymmr was bad	FDO
300				Team #1 assumed the watch	
1305				h/3/11 gun's all back in action	FDO
7330		<u> </u>		Army AO reports receiveing S A fire from vis	<u> </u>
				BT coords 038257_069254, 089235_0225	HUU HUU
1400				1/1/12 has 130 rds ao ammo	FDO
1500		44		To evac. fro psn ProvhifCo day patrol for 26	Feb FDO/file
1502		 		Received fire rep from M/4/12	FUU/S_3
1545				Received fire rep from M/4/12	FD0/S_3
1600		+		Team #2 assumed the watch	, -
1635		 		eccived Stonevall from ANVN In 2 and 22,	
7022		 	 	coords. 251183	
			 	NGF on hill #28 report small arms fire	
				Special sit rep #92 to TFD FSCC	TFD FSCC
1700		<u></u>		ppecial sit rep #92 to irb roo	113 1300
1700	 _		 	Closed out journal	+
			<u> </u>		
		ļ			+
					
		<u> </u>			
					
	}				
					
		T			
	-	+			
	 	+	 		
		+			
		 			
	 	+	+		
<u></u>			 		
	 				
	 				
	-				
	-				
	ļ				
					
					
	1				

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

4))	OK	SECTION	
			5.3

PLACE

FROM (Date and bour)

TO (Date and hour) 261700H Feb 66

			(Classification)	TROM (Dat	e and pour	Date and		
			(Classification)	25170	OH	261700 ¹	Feb 6	6
TIM	NF						ACTION	TAKEN
ik	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			M–Maps S–Staff	T—Troops F—File
1701				Opened journal				
1714				AO reported no activit	v around hill#2	28		
1723		1		received H&I and NDF f	rom 2/3			
1855		2		Received H&I from Arty	In with AdVa			
1920		3		Received ammo count fr				
1930		4		"sg sent to Lyrical Ya	nkee and Mickey	rieview		
				concerning NFZ				
1940		5		Received msg concernin	g villagers bei	ng held		
-/				by 6 VC				
1948		6		Received R&I from surv	ev with V/1/12			
1950		7		Received fromt line re	p from 2/3			
1951		8		Received Stone all and	H&I from 2/3			
1952		9		Received msg in regard	s to NOF from 2	17		
1955		10		Received NDF from 2/7				
1956		17		Received msg concerning	a assignment of	conc.	W/1/	12
17J1	2000			Relieved by team #3	g andremone of	001104		
2040		12		Received HOI from ARVN	FSCC NDF from	FO AAV	v FDO/	file
2045		13		Received sit rep from	FC+h 3/1 -1	O NDF	FDO/ma	n/file
2050				All H&I are cleared	Carried Many of the Carried And Advantage of			£17 · · · · · · · · ·
2105				ProvRifCo reports susp	marroment on 7	18+ 13=n		
2103				threw acre grenade and				
2107				ProvRifCo AMB in place			FDO	
2110				L/4/12 reported one gu		ov Fin		
~1.1.1				2 rds short on observe			FDO/	5.3
2112		14		iceived line rep and			FUO/	amn
2128				Received fire rep from			FUO/5	-3
2140		15 16		ARVN FO request to num		ire to		
				be lifted out ASAP	Sol District Control		4.2 1/	12
2152				FrovaifCo. AMB made co	ntact and are	coming i	n S_3/	FDC/fi
2200		18		Received NDF form ARV			EDO/f	
2205		19		Aeceived request form	M/4/11 CO to kg	now if		
				they will move 26Feb66)		FDO/S_	3/file
2207				ProvRifCo. rep recivi	ng 7 rds incom:	ing on		
				4 sq 2nd plt. returned			FDC	
2210		20		4.2 1/12 will need app	rox. 31 lifts	or held	lift	FD0/S_
2215		21		Received Frag 0 152 an	d 154-66 from	FD	5_3/f	
	2240			All btrys given prder	for 50% alert	all nigh	t	
				sue to movement around	the entire p	erimeter	S_3/a	11 uni
2300		14		Special sit rep #93 se	ent to TFD		TFD FSC	
				fired six rds at coords	254222 seconda	ry expl		
2355		15		W/7/12 plan move to BS			S_3/FD	0/file
2400				Team #1 assumed the wa				
0040		16		Frag 0 152-66			S_3/FD	0/file
		17		NDF from 3/1			S_3/ma	
0105		18		H&I from 3/1				.,
	0100			Strys natified to resu	me normal watch	1	All uni	t . \$
	(See reverse	side for in	structions)	PAGE NO.			'Classification	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1



(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		 	·
	S_3	 	
PLACE			

FROM (Date and hour)

251700H

TO (Date and hour) 267.700H FEA.66

				51700H Feb 66	
TIME		D.475 71145		ACTION TAKEN	
IN'	ОИТ	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
0115	 -		·	H/3/12 observed green star cluster at A	z 4000
0230	·			3/1 taking incoming mortar rds, CMR on	Ag
<u> </u>	 			4800 approx coords 161266 2 mortar rds	believed TFD/S_3
				to be 60mm	FDO/file
0400	 			Team 12 assumed the watch	71116
0405	 	19	·····	Msg concerning 1070s removal of bad amm	o FDO/file
<u> </u>	05105	1-17-1		Sent special sit rep #94 to TFD TFD FSCO	
0627	בעכען	20		Received one No. of helo lists 107 need	
	-	21		Received resupply request f om ARVN Mar	to move 150/ 11te
0700				Received resupply request 1 om Antin -ar	FDO/
	0721	22		Sent 107 msg concerning armo lifts	
	0801			107 3/12 given CSMO to move back to BSA	FB0/107 3/12
				Team #3 assumed the watch	0.01700
	0825	 		Fatrol opened fire with M60 MG on 3 VC	S_3/FD0
0830	ļ			Received met msg	FDO/all units
0835		23		EOD on way to 1/1/12 to dispose of ammo	
0840		24		W/1/12 CSEO the guns have six to eight	
0850				FroviifCo. will be prepared to board sh	ip
	Ĺ			after 1300 26 eb 66	FDO/file
0932		25		M/4/11 request reg. at range 12000	FDO/file
0945	Ĺ			ProvRifCo. returned from patrol. no en	mey contc
1004	<u></u>	26		M/4/11 up on relief , Big Lima 4/12 men	urn to BSA FDO/fil
1005		27		L/4/12 be prepared to replace Lima on 2	9 by 270900
1007		28		H/3/11 be repared to return to Chu Lai	AM
·	Í			27Feb66	FDO/5_3/file
1,009				Lime gun 2 back in action	FDO
		29		Canvel No Fire Zones	FDO/file
1012 1014		29 30		Concerning offisive fires	^r ile
1100		31		ProvMifCo. under control of TFD	File
1104		32		Sit rep #95 sent to TFD	FDC/file
1100				2/3 back loading BSA 1100 D-144closed d	own 5-3/FD0
1220		33		Received msg from Pay-Mike-5 concerning	psn 5_3/FDO/file
1220				All Recon teams are retracted and are i	n
1235		34		Meceived latest report on rds that fell	in 3/1
				area	
1400		35		Sit rep from 3/1	
	1435			Sit rep report to L/4/12	
	1525			Informed TFD of SBHL's psn	TFD
1500		37		Request check rds on ND Target	
1550		38		Request Sav-A-Plan for 4 grid squares H	/3/11
<u> </u>		ا سر		to shoot	TFD/file/S_
	0600			Relieved by team #2	
	0625			CMR down they had and agimuth motor go	out. FDC
1635				Received direction from TFD-22 to have	
1077	 	 		stay where they are for tonight	TO PIZ
7650		 		W/3/12 are moving back to BSA	
1659					
1700	<u> </u>	L		Sent sit rep, ammo exprep, closed jou	TIME

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

	<u> </u>
UNIT OR SECTION	
3	\$_3
PLACE	
3/	' 12
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and bour)
FROM (Date and hour)	271700H Seb 66

TIA	AE	CEDIAL	DATE THE		ACTION TAKEN		
IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	M-Maps T-Tro S-Staff F-File		
1700				Opened journal			
	1740			talled TFD concerning getting anVN In back	n TFD		
1753		1		Received from Mike Concerning No. of rds in			
-1-22				osition, and transpot for more	FD0/S_3file		
1800			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T'am #3 assumed the watch			
1830				Received met msg sent to all units	FDO/all uni		
1840	*			Just prior to DOM on EN 270 3/1 reported			
10-0				Arty fire blocking their troops approx. 200	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				meters away re uest Cease fire	S_3/FD0		
1841		2		Received NDF and H&I and Stonewall from 2/7	Map/file		
1041	1848	3		Sat War 1/77	$M/S_3/file$		
1000	1040	4		Sent Mike 4/11 mess, on erning their move	11/9-3/111E		
1925	•	4-		Change of FCL northwest to the stream then	m:0/g a/a:a		
1055	·			running west	F00/S_3/fil		
1955	1			Reon notified 3/12 local security all secur	S_3/FDO File		
1957		5			File		
2000				helieved by team #1	Imaati		
200 5		6		Received sit rep report from 3/1	file/F00/5_3		
2035		7		Received list of items dropped from helicop	er		
2035	+			Punctuate 6 reports 4th plt. is back in	 		
	-			in defensive area	man di Lo		
2045		8		NDF from ARVN Parines	FDO/S_3/fi]		
2050	<u></u>	9		NDF from ARVN	S_3/FDO/fil		
		10		Additional on entrations No.8s for 3/1	File		
2055		11		Sit rep from FO 3/1			
2100		12		H&I's			
2135		_13		Sit rep from 3/1	TFD/S_3/fil		
2135		74		Sit rep from 3/1 FO			
2130		15		Frag Order 160-66	S_3/FDO/file		
2148				Ali H&I's approved			
	2200		·····	Assigned AdVA Last's to mike	S_3/file		
2230				M/4/11 right plt. laid on Az 4800	- ,		
				H/3/12 left plt. laid on az 3700			
2230				3/12 H&I pared by 2/7			
	2300	17		Special sit rep #97 sent to TFD	TED ES		
2310				Seat bravo (Recon) thought they saw movemen			
				to their front. Neg. results			
2315		18		H&I from 3/1			
2320		19		NDF from 3/1			
	2340	20		Assigned NDF to M/4/11	Mike		
<u> ३४</u> ०	~	21		Line rep from FO 3/1	2.150		
0320				H/3/11 received 2 rds incoming small arms	TFD_2		
0400				Team #23 assumed the watch			
	.0500	22		Sent sit rep #98 to TFD	TFD		
0630	, -,-			Received fire rep and adilla rep	S_3/board		
0730	· ·			Lima 4/12 CSMO this psn to move to their ne			
					I./S 2/0:7:		
			structions)	PAGE NO.	(Classification)		

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION			
	S_3		
PLACE			
	3/12		
EPOM (Date and hour)		TO (Date and hour)	

(Classification)

261700H 271700H Feb 66 **ACTION TAKEN** TIME SERIAL DATE TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS T-Troops M-Mabs GROUP OUT F-File IN! S-Staff Force MeconCo. given order by TFD to provide 0730 one plt. 40 men for security for TFD de on o. 0755 Relieved by team #1 0800 24.23 Received prep fires from leaterneck bravo and on calls FUO. 0830 L/4/12 reported laid and ready to fire Received from Bubscriber Frag 0 160-66 FDO/file 0920 25 Received exces rep from L/4/11 0.930 25 file 1020 H/3/11 closed station, march order at 1030 FDO 1105 deceived specsit rep #99 file FDO/file 1120 28 Reserved tire rep from L/4/11 Recon departed to TFD at 1130 FDO. 1130 file Fire rep from H/3/12 1142 29 Team #2 assumed the watch 1210 FDO/file ARVN Marines In ETA on hwy bewteen 37035 1212 30 M/4/11 departed position 1245 H/3/11 CSMO BSA on way back to Chu Lai 1250 H/3/12 is laid in new psn at Az 5100, all six 1307 Payable rear moving to new psn 1330 1352 31 Journal for 3/12 forward filed file Team #3 assumed the watch 1600 "e ceived met msg sent to H/3/11, L/4/12 H/L 1611 1700 report sent to TFD 1700 Pent sit rep to TFD #100 1700 Journal closed 1700

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.



NAYM(219-65 (REV. 5-63) SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	113		
	S_3		
PLACE			
	3/12		
FROM (Date and ho	ur)	TO (Date and hour)	

(Classification)

281500H F6666 271700H ACTION TAKEN TIME SERIAL DATE TIME T-Troops INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS M-Maps GROUP NO. S-Staff OUT F_File Opened journal 1700 Team #1 assumed the watch 1955 Becured Batt MD net until 0700 28Feb55 at 2030 which time payable lima will come up on the air. NDF from 3/1 Received FragO 165-66 and 166-66 from Sub. 2020 2030 2 Notified Pay-Lima to be prepared to displace 2040 3 to LSA on order Received sit rep from 3/1 , SBH1,2,3,4. 2045 4 5 Received msg from Pay-lima wanting clasticane 2100 msz serno. #3 Sent clasification msg to Pay-lima 2110 6 Received H&I and NDF from 3/1 2240 Sent H&I and NDF to L/4/11 also instructed 2**30**5 lima to relay 2 guns on Az 4300 on order to Sover H&I and NDF Sent sitrep #101 to TFD 2310 1.0 Team #2 assumed the watch 2400 Team #3 assumed the watch 0400 Notified by TFD that 2/7 took one KIA and killed two VC Energy used grenades and automatic weapons sent sit rep #102 to TFD 0.500 דד Delivered fire rep and cadillac rep and L/4/12 12 To Lima effective 281000 chop LSA CSMO passed 0830 by Sub_22 on D_161 H/3/12 CSMO at 280930H 08.50 CP group CSMO വളവ Decarted TamKy 1115 arrived 3/12 BIVOUAC A 1320 Closed out journal 1500

DECLASSIFIED

				•								
		granda (1		:	gr i i		š .		· · · · · ·	3 4		
		ใช่ราช				Total.		To be &		rot-L	0600 j	1 1
Q.	(31Jan			Meb		are essay of La	Jana Ser	kanagongaman sawa	6260	and a second second	ZFat.	1 . 1
	Anterior and the second	Species down	eric versammen	THE STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, ST	Tancasa on an anna an	priesensor is content	January and a	ant never we	and annual	1.50	an in the same	
	lance as a proper and Sales and a series and a		23			process common (17) (17) (17) (17)	A. B.]1()		1.50	4	
The Property of the Control of the C	g Seat turner and the art to the	is Sancta Miner I di Colo	Andricheppe i sekonge	ton appropriation	Textor more and	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	american res	AND SOME SERVICE SERVICES	gan ong Proceeding	ment water and a second	1	
Tole Weba	And a series			12		62	25	110	12	15/	A.	
icetientic	A		de a marie en a	16		1.0	Consideration		and the second	T COMMON TO SERVICE	15	
Land Charten		acratic plans	me inches	manifer manifes	.5.20.00	manager and a second		10	or to remove the	12.	2	
Fired in Dec. On	gen percebangan perceban dalah Antara percebangan percebangan dalah dalah	1 1	est southerns	en , suprime party	garan dan mang g	A STATE OF THE STA	anniger yenc	ora receipts men	Server to was made	R .	20 20	191
iotal Coeff Chaid Averi			mer water a re-	an inggar sand Gall Sandaya sana			amen ers	Of sections are	gamery og same	65	_ 2)_	
GRAID WILL	The Control of the Control		30	30	31	139		170	[62	270	67	
		4000							actional dysection in the control of			
	couper ancressor.	assays amb	he anneman antag	aner an g regions.	gares accessors	anseries de la circo de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como d Como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de como de	Comments of the Comment	come o programmero	grannel explosions	game yanggang sami	Marie Same William was	
	Notes that the second of the s		er et nombret it werde.		Laux Bhrasach I	mercenia de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de La como de la como de	9	3		105		
	ond three schoolsenists, we	ാരാഴ്യ ചെയ്	nen munami	AND STREET	CONTRACTOR	5	Europa palanen errer S	ı Ş			Symple of the Party of the Part	
	ne see gangger . as		es companyor	armen ur revolution Side are Til			6.					
	. \$45 	and the				6//	1.72	(2)	34		11.9 124	
	and the second	and the same		70		9.1 14		traum properties and		135		
The second secon	an market for a second					- 1%		- <u>/4</u> 3 2 ()			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
	of special section	and the		anarahan Li		-PF	<u></u>		143,.	43	<i>X</i> 3	
	and the control of the same of	A STATE OF THE STA	and the desirement of						19	4.9 EL	- 43 33	
		78 195			32	100	357		1248	2067		r & C. 50
a constant management aconsum.	an and the color of the color o	note de la	Section of the second			and the same of th		person se resulta mas				566
SERVICE STORY OF THE CONTROL	T = 178									SCHWIED .		
MISSION IN SUPPO	AA servines is in our s	encrense ga crossos	aut et ederseen	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		is come and a	1	energy (Section 1999)	k Pasan morat um	7	6	
24 Arkin 197 21 In 319 ller	17		nag maalism	S	igi	78	Water State of the		lena gana na	80		
in Bolistan	e a rasas arranas com			and a second		Ú	d and the Control	13	describerations and		era apropriation Di	ľ
Zi Baytta Kar	ing species was a resident		ดชื่อง าหลงขาว กระสะสง (เกลง) ได้	apost name		eren de la comor	22	23	29	52		
25. 2. 75 23.4.5. 26	www.maninga.j	Annandamin a such	o mar november of	NYMALANANAY TO PE	Parameter suppression	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a	Target Terresident	The second contract to the second contract to	one comme	Anna Laboratoria	-2/en	
	manya manekan ka	energy en	erecuración de la contraction	16		35	La Company	32	13	65	**************************************	1
Raman	Constitute Policies (%)	пешен гез	ar Jimel	nerit inco	and the second		ASSESSMENT OF A STATE	and the same	ARMINET MENT		BITTER STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	
BOC SE CONTROL OF THE SECOND S	FRY ZWZ ZROWNI ALK	roughest agent	acco lonado	nan sagaransan si	*************************************	raenement establis	Section Con-	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	13	21	90	Ì
The state of the s			**************************************		31	139	30	178	62	20	37	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	ecitore Carriadescul de crise esta	remiller and	જાા છા જિલ્લામાં	and French	องราบ โดย โดยเรี	manifer eve	market in some	THE RESERVE OF THE SECOND	eren i ina		CHEMICAL STREET, THE STREET, THE	
SURVEILLANCE		A MAGNETA	(Caree)		r de la							
E 13	MATERIA MATERIA	esterroreste recesso	SECOND TO PROSE CONTRACT	and the second	Terror Transfer	S S	STATE AND ADDRESS.	3	The St. P. St. St. St. St. St.	3	***************************************	Ì
	entresidente en ve	and the second	anne crammate ca d	an a supplemental	ancie Thromas	sand management of the	mentelapana series	3	A COMPANION OF THE	3	MALERINA PROPERTY.	Ì
	Million medical particular schools and the second	THE MET IT WHITE	MEN CONTRACTOR	all about of the	Marine Marine Marine	uristrusiones e de la calencia	PROBABILITA	and religion and	animalication of	mand transcript on	aromanining managamentah	
	anay sarah	स्वतंत्रकारकः स्टब्स् इ	raman naman mende	перинения порт	3	Carrage Sylvensia of	CETAL PROPERTY.	jern telengusk inn S	distriction of		erati and erate et	1
Director of the second of the	ent meneration	pecsystem entre	aunt Prosentario	400000000000000000000000000000000000000	รักเลเตราต่องเลยเลยใ ปี	- Andrew Company of the Company of t	AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PERSONS OF T	Party Commence	THE RESERVE OF	echousemen -	PRINCIPLE ASSESSMENT	
Gua Emplacement	as melogenes and		narrigura and Mariantan	CONTRACTOR PROPERTY.	rarrarani eraĝ	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	AND HERMAN	eranangina. un	CONTRACTOR NAMED OF STREET	1	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
is the little south transmission of the proof to be a comment of the com-	eta minerta en end	COSTON MONTH. MONTH OF	Magnitude with the Manager	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	e management and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a s	PO CHERCUSE PROPERTY.	THE THE PERSON	DESCRIPTION AND PARTY.	Marian in a service and	THE OWNER WHEN	NO. THE WOOD STREET, S	3

* Indicates & rds 1551 ow Ill 5 rds 155 cm WF

	:										
	Ligrac	0600	Pacol	0660	Wotel	00.0	fotol.	0600	Total	0600	Total.
A description of the second of the second	and the same of th	Stell.		Preb		10:52		u i h		12Fb	
	Constant of the Constant of th	a decimala	ingen statistischer	7			73		901	-	1.
The state of the s		Tradition of		10	230		275	10	285	17	322
	เรียกการคิดเกรียก	and the second	Control Section Control	TARRES OF THE	The state of the s	1		Δ	Ŕ	77	14
16101-14020		10			21.3		2%	10	704	50	364
Tr. of Coper.		17		received to the contract of th	70%	11	136	16	137	A CONTRACTOR	137
Res/Ch ni s	10	2	2	Transparation	22	9	2/	an emilities and	28	2	* C
Fired in Reffer	leac virga	and seems		mercula en mi	and thomas	werse Paul an main.	£	arine Same New	tijt		17
Tatal Chaor	106	10	125	and and	132	75	1/.5	21	766	12	172
CRAND TOTAL	the fact the best factor of the	32	963	20	¥75	65		31	72	77	5/3
CATALANIA S. C. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	1.302	in the		CLESSON STATES	night segments			and the same			and the party of
A TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL CONTROL OF THE C											
ALIMITICA	Andrew Processors	CONTRACTOR OF	range are garden soon	outhous mes many	monderelasion	AND COMMENT	****	nemanana A maga	672	**************************************	84.6
	225	indiana.	215	AND CARESTON OF THE PERSON	215	286	_503_	12)_	Range College College College	12:	
	fra III	n and services		COMMON STATE		-	45.c		ening the strategies of rafe	Contract of the Contract of th	. 85
	Sermon Sur	in the second of	1	icus par rumas	17	and the second		16			33
100M	1222	12	_1670	363	ann.		2502.	129	. 2631	529	3160
22.40	$\mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{V}}$	129	12%	WY5			373	22_	395	53	42
III		re variable di ca	14	THE RESERVE					12	wall 3	_62_
155 deville	1.671	167	836		THE PRESENTATION OF THE	104	100%		1166	275	ואר
WP.IIC.	60	79	105	CONTRACTOR OF	105	14	116		120	22	132
III					4					5	
	174	11	125		725			9	734	36	170
T.	5		-		5			19	18	2	20
TOTAL	2433	533	3:46	576	371.5	1077	AFRA	1.62	5278	1150	64.28
Carlotte and Carlotte Control of the		A CONTRACTOR	A MARIE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY	AND THE PARTY OF			ALCOHOL: MICHAEL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P		5 to 12 to 100 to		
MISSION IN SUPRE											
2d Backth list			1 14	1.	1.0	14	32	2	34	13	17
2d Royal lar	month in	SATURATION OF THE SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SECOND SE	51	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE		2	33	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	23	21	104
3d Bullet las	22	CHARLES STORY	20	e water and a success	22	2	24	2	26	0	26
42-34 ADDITIVE AND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF STATE OF STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	173			-	78	16	93		93	0	93
2d Br. 7th Max		and mend when	78	recini e co	Marie I de Marie Marie L'Algert	e a light season		AT 100 POSSESS 242			
T I D	and the process of	CHINA CONTRACTOR	and again	e deserva			(AS	6	179		10
CARREST CONTRACTOR STATE AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		ned to		franchis in the same		Common Linear	PART AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	******	30	1	31
RECAL	and the same						30	- A	THE REAL PROPERTY.	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Control of the last of the las
A TON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			BKA	10	- 64	.2!	<u> </u>	18_	104	35	143
TOTAL	207	34		_30_	. 335_		M.S.	31	_1:72	71	543
proproproproproproproproproproproproprop											1
Survetllance Kia	Boom mecani	aranceronaea.	and religions	anning age of	THE PARTY OF THE P	Maria de Maria			The state of the s		10
		e di	9	1		na managaran da managaran da managaran da managaran da managaran da managaran da managaran da managaran da man	I.	er andres	23	17	<u> </u>
	AND THE PARTY OF T			E .		and the state of t	10	-			
laterial:	elle myssen propriet interes. M.	December 1	position of the second	erningen et flutt son	andan yangan sam		are francis		i .	PROFESSION PROFESSION	gareyeye e
Bidge		.60	65	nanement and		degre anales en don			6	and the same of the same of	6
Haterial Burkers Englesset	il Marie de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya	nimosan mare		C. The Care The Control	ne o sido menor	******					L
Gun Ikolegeacht			1	A STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN		Marine Marine		Maria Caracteria de la constante de la constan			L

Tad C Enclosure (3) Secret

	COSCO	Tester. I	0500	Potal	0400	lotal	0600	actes,	Jr Cu		
	13.2	A VA VANALAN	e di i	***********	J.S.D		14.D		13/40	2070.	
्का करण के पुरस्कार के तह है जिल्लाहरू के कारण है। एक समस्य		PRI J. SEC. ST. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	of the latest	STATE OF THE PARTY	of the Control	Same Sin	AND THE STATE OF	14		6	20
Carry (1977) And Andrew Commencers B. V	50	jz	and and	-dż	15	Samuel Cale	Q	1.8		15	45.
The state of the s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	en management	an ann an an an an an an an an an an an	and the	20		21	-	0	21
		10		lakk	15	161	10	171	7:00	21	1.97
atal. Ungbesta vos. of Cop.	152	415	75	772	10	181	12	196	CONTRACTOR OF STREET		196
rank in with the business of the proposition and with the business and accompanies of the contract of the cont				- 1115 ma 23		39_	radio Line:	35		3	36
es/Crathania irod in Defron	and consume	***********		33	CARDES REQUESTED	14	- CANADA	W.	6/30/2/ com	7	15
	10	157	21.	221	10	231	¥.	245	OL WHOLE WAS THE	7	251
COLUMN TO THE TAXABLE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	12	612			25	672	24	716		27	71.3
The state of the s	. 6%	***************************************	IND CONTRACTOR	67			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			and Statement	
ত পত্ৰ পত্ৰ ব্যৱস্থা কৰিব লোক ক্ষেত্ৰ পত্ৰিক বি	Autoco							,			
HI THILLIAN	The second second second	en en en en en	ner onennen	unional property	STANTON STANTON	7050	Transcriptor a	20 62 E 6	-create-co-classic	0	1253
KATATA asamagan ina amangananana		_1 01 1		1102	WINDS ON THE PARTY	ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	36	125	MC (1222)	amen in the second	170
	1.13	98	- 10 mm		06	170	in the second second	170	NOTE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O		
- State of the Section of the Sectio	and a second				18		anamanana A	_58	and and are a second		58
	1.201.	26				1018	_130	4174		140	4318
AND ENGINEERING CONTRACTOR	131	475	[139]	620	28	8.19	4.8	696		9	70:
andre i Service de la colonia	l Same		escar macona	62	Acres programmes as	62		_73		arani ka kanda an	
SERRI	1 106	1547	207	1754	61	1,615	190	200		14.3	2114
	1 13	14.5	11	154		257		157	CONTRACTOR WANTED	6	16
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	4	205		9	1	10	26	36			36
The state of the s	1 35	205	See See See See See See See See See See	205		205		205			20
Control of the second s	T 9	2.9	THE YORK DO	29		29		29			29
ter en en en en en en en en en en en en en	Ton.	77779	76	7957		81.21	139	8860	8860	293	1915
e na kalina na katawa na maka na katawa na maka na katawa na maka na katawa na maka na katawa na maka na katawa Na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa na katawa n	***************************************	Zorelasi indonésia di P	Samuel Americana		Par 1994 Alleride	-	Angel nowas a	COMPANY TO SHARE STATE		1	1
Herioz is stort						r e					
of the Late There	general second		I	13	Barrell account	66	13	69		*****	T 69
	1 19	129	THE PROPERTY.	120		127		127	SAN ARMED PER		1131
d be let live	Santa Par	25	lain errenni A	75	A CONTRACTOR STATE	30	1.6	35	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	3	7
	Same of the same of	93	17	Tio	and the second	יסנו י	CONTROL CONTROL	TIO	and the second		TI
d B. 7th Jer	a gradusta ancoma		AND THE PARTY OF T	9.00 - 120000-000	and mark		femanious:	-			1 8
	den men	Contraction of the contraction of	placens e licensimene L					107	A STATE OF THE PARTY.	many som	TI.
and and management and an experience of the second	112	12	Carrie Grant Control	ne B	STATE OF THE PARTY	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY.	F	-	Annes Annes	
i in the second of the second				1-177		195		205		Annual volume of the Annual Vo	-
b 16, 19, 14. Marie participant annibitation annibitation de la company de la company La company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company	- Bassaria a van		THE RESERVE OF	T-WINE THE EAST STORY	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Car manning sale	STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET,	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRES	Lamentoral	27	170
The first of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	bu ka	412	P. C.	£67			The second	734	Color Barrens	l fai	1
SURVETILANCE	***************************************		re co		New York	posts v.				1	
OUT VILLANDINES purpose susuas anterior di conservamento inde	a September 10		j wermani	Second district	Parameter and	in delan	1	far gran	Samuel Services		1
kindrata en en en en en en en en en en en en en	a lateral desentation	Jani Lilian	12		gancerorus			61		-	
and the state of t	e mesterioristation	130		i Turkining	Someoni	10	Towns Mark	D	Andrews	-	
	e garanne e sam	1 Ch		South Committee in the	1 1	63	-	67	i Carabana —	E Economic Sections	J.
The control of the co	d Poljaniski semokovski se	persone a series	e ingeneral menandisa	Sapata paraterina	and the second of the second o	K.		15			-
MKCIS	i Vilosenanieron	To the second se	i Language and a series	i Legendaria	A production of the last			I I	-		
iom Puplacements		6	E.						2	1	1

3

Tab C Enclosure (4) Sexret

			<u> </u>							_	~ ! ^	4.2 B 443 W
	0500	Total		Tetal		Tecal	0600	Total	0000	Tetal	0500 26Fb	Total
and the standing of their material and the State			227b	and a second	2270	30	2/20		25Tb			12
	mediana.	25	and the Contract of the Contra	25			-	83_	-3-	36		The second second
Control of the second s	21	market to the		198		503	16	519	_39	558	41	599
The same and the same	1	22	0	22	2	24		21:		24	- OH-10	24
Total Ibreit	_27	510	26	5/45	12	557	19	586	1.2	618	-7	665
Warre and Owen	10	208	li:	222	18	230	7	237	11	21.8		261
Rey/Pa.29	***************************************	30	6	4.5		45	2	47	5	52	1	53
Diffe Call	ann words	15	The second second	35		15		15		15		15
	11	262	10	272	18	290	9	299	16	315	71	329
	COLUMN CONTRACTOR CONT		36	217	30	84.7	28	875	00	933	63	99
GRAND TOTAL	3£	761	359-		74	- MA						
42 S B B B T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T												1 1
Allumetion		****	74	7260	57	1377		1377	59	1436	63	11.99
COME		.1259	67	1320	THE REAL PROPERTY.	185		185	32	217	2	219
P	eim men	179.		178			-		والكالس فيستأ	118	12	160
	· SERVICE MANAGEMENT	58		_59_		_59_		59	. 59			5255
TOMES	. 24	1566	102	7668	82	A757	149	7876	274	5160	95	
WP. HC	8	713	14	729		727	45	_772	_ 52	831	. 29	860
T.	2	75		75	3	72		78	-	82		12
755FeedF	137	2279	140	21.67	325	2792	138	2830	259	3189	286	34.75
WP_HC		169	2	165	6	171		171	31	182	9	197
TIL	ACCUSATE SPACE	36		36	2	34		38	38	76	15	91
1556515	2 MID 17 MAN	205		205		205		205		205		205
WP		26	-	29		29		.29		20		29
	955		376	9929	1.00	10114	222	00790	725	11525.	53.7	12066
MAL		9553	-244		4427							
Mission in e	San .		Ì						1		1	
2/h	1 M G.	69	-	69	~	69	69	69		69		67
2/2	12	763	g	151	7	157		157	2	159	L	163
2/3	and the same	The second section of the Personal	Sandara and the last of the la	1.7	2	1.9	7	50		50	8	58
3/1	-4	- 43	<u> </u>		-	The second second	-	131	 	131		131.
2/9		127	_ئيا	130		131		التنبيب موض			13	149
170	_5	7178	<u></u>	122	2_	124	18	143	77		1	
Recom		-	_2_					62		62		63
AHM		206	11	217	7	224	_6_	230	38	268	26	29
2/1	7_	15	1	19	. 12	31	3	34.		38		17
TOTAL	33	781	36	W. Co	10	A			_ <u>}</u>		L/j	908
1								1		1		1
SURVEILIANCE	and the second	in a state of the	7-000-07-in-or					-				
	-						62] }	62	<u> </u>		
	-	The spirit are state of the										
Interval									1	1		
Mûgs .									1	1		
Pinione.	The same		1.						i			
Gun Penlaces	onte	-		-			I	1		I	•	
The state of the s	CALIFORN SAME	i manipipana	energie 144				Samuel desi					

Tab C ENCLOSURE (5) SECRET

	7			
and the second			land to the second	~
and the second		aldina.	والعاجب البرا	4
and the second on the second party of the second second of the		والمتعدد المعادد المتع	COTTO	Latinopia
- 1799 252524	3		S.	mar Salacean
The state of the s	32	400 1000	3	635
The state of the s	of a second of the second of t	25	0.000	25
151/61 TOUL	Constitution	PARTY.	The Later State of	773
A STATE OF THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECOND STATES	a suithfunion	23. 202. 243.	2	245
AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	in the state of th	Talled on the	TALL THE PARTY	57
The Control of the Secretary	man are unive		constitution	78
reason and the second reasons and	anna an an an an an an an an an an an an		Accession 1880	A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
Total Cicara Grand Total	a Barrer	_337_		340
CANUTE AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND		1039	L.L.	1053
AMMINIMON		Annual of the St. of St		
		14.29	[20]	1539
	AND SECTION AND ADDRESS.	216	and a principle of	219
an ancient out the second second second second second second second second second second second second second	CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	760	andrescrimistres	160
Parama Charles and market man on any and		5400	18	51.12
	and the same	Contract of the Contract of th	and Ma	893
ar construction and the second	araqaacasuu	. 563	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
entre de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya del la companya de	and the second	-	and the same	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	301	3176	45_	3651
	energe automorphism	101		101
		91		71
1550 Hill		205		205
100	Andread Section 1	29		29
TOTAL	179		85	12630
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER				
Masica in suove				
2/4	The same of	69	and the second	69
The second second second second second	a n di kalifika kanananan	367	_	367
Allaman and a series and a series of	mano di sen	1,67_	3	69
and the same approximation of the same of	Comment Security		Çura nîna	300
La la la la la la la la la la la la la la	acordi rece.	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		
The state of the s	In I may	122	2	Jac
Lice of the second second	e,		Samuel Salandaria	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	25	.320	5	328
2/7	9	- 56	1 1	57
TOAL		1051	17.	1065
on the manufacture of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of th	grad of Statement T	or the way of the		
SLOVETILANCE	<u> </u>			
The state of the s	2014	Tomas in Bridge	A ROBERT	8269
TIT A		THE REP LET SERVICE	Tim been	8262 10
The second of th	R Processorania P	i Las riprosentation	g Europe Samuel T	Confederation Co
le correction and the contraction of the correct	f Arsanooninakaranaa	Sarian American		-
	government opposite	er Hanner spræmmer er G	Samily manual S	
Sukow Cun Explacement	g gradit vendenska	graficationer: No	National Co.	
	ÿ	5	2	8 .

Tab C ENCLOSURE (&) SECRET SECRET

Tab "D"

Movement Chronology

Tab "D" ENCLOSURE (5) SECRET



Discription of Artillery Deployment Distances and Means of Lift for OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE (Part I)

DATE	UNIT	MEANS OF LIFT	LANDING MEANS	FROM	DISTANCE (KILOMETERS)	<u>T0</u>
10Jan66	H/3/12	H-34 CH3C	Vertical	Chu Iai	72 K	BS 566 3 23
28 J an66	H/3/11	LST 1167	LVT	Chu Lai	70 K	BS 839423
28 Jan 66	LVTH Plt. 1st Amtrac Bn.	LSD 22	LVTH_6	DaNang		BS 835427
30Jan66	HqBtry (-), 3/12	LST 1167	Beached	Chu Lai	70 K	BS 839423
30Jan66	M/4/11	LSD 22	LCM_8	Chu lai	70 K	BS 827424
30Jan66	3d155GunBtry(_)	LSD 22	LCM_8/LCU	Chu Iai	70 K	BS 826425
30J an66	LVTH_6 Plt.	LVTH_6	N/A	BS 835427	1 K	BS 825427
31 Jan66	Mortar Btry 1/11	LST 1169	Beached	DaNang	(m)	BS 828423
31 Jan66	Hq(-), 3/12	LVT	N/A	BS 839429	1 K	BS 828423
31 Jan66	H/3/11	H-34 CH3C	Vertical	BS 839423	12 K	BS 716425
2Feb66	Mortar Btry 1/12	LVT	N/A	BS 828423	1 K	BS 838422
3Feb66	CMDGrp Hq(-) 3/12	LSD	LCU	BS 828423	25 K	BS 925275
3Feb66	LVTH Plt 1st Amtrac Bn.	IVTH-6	N/A	BS 825427	25 K	IS 9252 7 5
3Feb66	36155GunBtry(-)	ISD	LCU	BS 826425	25 K	BS 925275
4Feb66	H/3/11 (3 Guns)	M-34 C H3 C	Vertical	BS 716425	12 K	BS \$26425
4Feb66	Mortar Bury 3/12	LCVP	Beached	USS Valley	Forge 3 K	BS 838421
5 Fe b66	LVTH_6	ISD	LVIH_6	BS 925275	6 K	BS 924187
5 Feb 66	3d155GunBtry(-)	LCU	Beached	BS 925275	6 K	BS 924187
7Feb66	M/3/11 Remainder of Btry	M-34 CH3C	Vertical	BS 716425	12 K	BS \$26425
7Feb66	Mortar Btry 1/12	H-34	Vertical	IS 838422	28 K	IS 726168

TAE D INCLOSURE (5) SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

*. * / *

					•	
SECRET DATE	UNIT	MEANS OF LIFT	LANDING MEANS	FROM	DISTANCE (KITOMETERS)	<u>TO</u>
10Feb6	6 Mortar Btry 1/12	H-34	Vertical	IS 726168	28 K	BS 838422
12 Fe b6	6 Morter Stry 3/12	H-34	Vertical	BS 838421	5 K	USS Valley Forge
13Feb6	6 3d155GunBtry	LCU	Beached	35 924187	31 K	BS 838421
14 Fe 06	6 3d155GunBtry	LCU	Beached	BS 838421	70 K	25 Chu Lai
15 Fe b6	6 H/3/12	Н-34 Снз С	Vertical	BS 566323	72 K	BS Chu Iai
Projec	ted movements					
16Feb6	6 M/4/11	ISD 22	ICU/ICL-8	BS 827424	70 K	Chu Lai
16Feb6	6 H/3/11	ISD 22	LCU/LCIL-8	B\$ \$26425	70 K	Chu Lai
16 F eb6	6 HqBtry(-) 3/12	ISD 22	icu/icm_s	BS 839423	70 K	Chu Lai
16Feb6	6 Mortar Btry 1/12 HqProvBtryGrp	ISD 22 ISD 22		BS 839421 BS 924187	70 K 100 K	Chu Lei Chu Lei
16Feb	66 LVTM-6 Plt.	ISD 22	LVTH-6	BS 924187	31 K	BS \$39421
17Feb	66 LVTH-6 Plt.	ISD 22	LVTH_6	BS 839421	0	Chu Lei
Operat	cion Double Eagle (Pa	ert II)				
19Febé	66 Hq 3/12	Truck Convoy	N/A	Chu Lai	21 K	BT 280223
19Feb	66 H/3/11	Truck Convoy	N/A	C hu L ai	21 K	ET 276225
19Feb(66 H/3/12	Truck Convoy	N/A	Chu Lai	21 K	BT 283220
19Feb6	66 M/4/11	Truck Convoy	N/A	Chu Lai	21 K	BT 282223
19 Fe b(66 I/4/12	Truck Convey	N/A	Chu Lai	21 K	BT 278224
20 Fe b6	66 Mortar Etry 1/12	Truck Cenvoy	N/A	Chu Lai	21 K	BT 220223

TAE D ENCIOSURE (5) Secret

CPTO/P EYTONTI				
SECRET DÂTE	UNIT	MEANS LANDING OF LIFT MEANS	DISTANCE (KILOIDERES)	<u>T0</u>
21Feb66	Mortar Stry 1/12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 250223 3 K	BT 309224
2 1F eb66	Mortar Btry 1/12	Helicopter Helicopter	r BT 309224 27 K	BT 052259
2 1Fe b66	11/4/11	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 282223 6 K	ĭ1227315
21Feb66	H/3/12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 283220 3 K	BT 284220
26 Fe b66	Mortar Btry 1/12	Helicopter Vertical	BT 052259 27 K	BT 309224
27Feb66	时/4/11	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 227315 27 K	BT Chu Lai
27Feb66	L /4/12	Truck N/A Convey	BT 278224 6 K	BT 227315
27 Fe b66	н/3/11	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 276225 21 K	Chu Lai
27Feb66	MqDtry 3/12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 280223 3 K	BT 281221
27Feb56	Н/3/12	Truck N/A Convoy	ET 283220 3 K	BT 282221
28 F eb66	HqDtry 3/12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 281221 21 K	C hu L ai
28 Fe b66	H/3/12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 282221 21 K	Chu Lai
1Mar66	I/4/ 12	Truck N/A Convoy	BT 227315 24 K	Dallang
11[ar66	Mortar Btry 1/12	fruck N/A Convoy	BT 309224 30 K	DaNang



LOGISTICS SUMMARY

- 1. Logistics. During the month the Battalion was deployed under Task Force DELTA for Operation Double Eagle. The primary logistic source was "C" Company, 3d Shore Party Battalion. Support provided included all classes of supply, medical facilities/evacuation, a system for returning equipment to FLSU One for 3d echelon repair or direct exchange, and post exchange items in the form of Ration Supplement Sundries Packs. Following is a synopsis of the supplies provided:
- a. Class I: Approximately 4829 cases of Meal, Combat, Individual were issued to the artillery and attached security units; 3500 pounds, 1190 cubic feet of the above were helicopter lifted.
 - b. Class III: 1800 gallons of MOGAS were consumed.
 - c. Class V: Artillery rounds expended were as follows:

105mm Ammo	6395 rounds	6395 cuft	383700 lb	S
107mm Ammo	1898 rounds		84920 lb	s
155mm Ammo	4337 rounds		<u>563810</u> 1b	S
TOTALS	12630 rounds			S

Of the above, approximately 54,000 pounds were helicopter lifted.

- 2. Supply. There were 345 requisitions submitted during the month, 529 were filled. This is a 153% fill to submitted ratio.
- a. Major problems were reported in Logistics Summary Number 24 and 25 (Tab A) and Logistic Status Report (Tab B).
- b. Deficiencies in operating stocks were reported in Logistic Status Report as of 28 February 1966.
- 3. Motor Transport. Motor Transport deadline was 7%. Due to the terrain of the operating area very little motor transport was utilized during the first half of the month. LVTP-5's were used to move supplies, equipment, and personnel in this area. This was sharply changed when the battalion launched the second phase of Operation Double Eagle by motor convoy to Tam Ky, approximately 21 miles from base camp, for ten days of combat operations. During this period motor vehicles and helicopters were utilized extensively.
- 4. Embarkation. The battalion was embarked on LSD-22, Fort Marion, for return to the Chu Lai area after completion of the first phase of Operation Double Eagle. No unusual difficulties were encountered.

Enclosure (6)



SECRE



9800

- 5. Mess Management. Meals fed were approximately 90% "C" rations and 10% "B"/"A" rations.
- 6. Medical and Dental. There were approximately 287 personnel treated at the Battalion Aid Station. Ten dental problems were referred to "B" Company, 3d Medical Battalion. The battalion has good health and very few medical problems.

Enclosure (6)







HEADCUARTERS 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (mein)
3d Marine Division, (forward), FMF
c/o FOG, San Francisco, 95601

> 4/jwg 4000 22 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, 3d Tarine Division, FMF Commanding Officer, 12th Marines To:

Via:

Logistics Summary Number 24 Subj:

(a) ForNCCO 4000.1C Ref:

Encl: (1) Subject Report

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosure (1) is submitted.

> W. M. WOOD By direction

P A

10

4000 26 Jan 66

PERIOD: 1 Feb 66 - 22 Feb 66.

LOG SUM Number 24

- 1. Unit Designation: 3d Batttalion, 12th Marines
- 2. Logistic Increments: N/A
- 3. Location: Chu Lai Enclave
- 4. Date of Arrival: 7 May 65
- 5. List of Logistic Units Enroute from POE: N/A
- 6. Supply and Distribution:
 - a. General Status is good.

b. Significant Problem areas: U joints and wheel cylinders remain critically short with the addition of leaf spring front for 3/4 ton trucks to this list.

7. Maintenance:

- a. General Status is good. 5% Motor Transport, 10% Ordnance, 3% Communication, 60% of Engineer equipment on deadline.
 - b. Significant Problem Areas: None
- 8. Development of Logistic Units:
- a. This organization has the capability of performing 1st and 2d echelon maintenance on all organic motor transport, communication-electronics items, ordance and engineer equipment.
- b. What Major Units are Supported: Headquarters Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines; "M" Battery, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines; 1st Plt 8" Howitzer Battery; and 3d 155mm Gun Battery.
- 9. Base Development:
- a. Status of Construction of Major Projects: 80% of General Purpose tents are strongbacked.

Enclosure (1)

90

11

4000 22 Feb 66

- b. Significant Porblem Areas: None
- 10. Organic Engineer Projects:
- a. Status of Construction Projects: No organic engineer projects in progress at this time.
 - b. Significant Problem Areas: None
- 11. Medical
 - a. General: The health of the command is good.
 - b. Evacuation Status: Satisfactory.
 - c. Significant roblem Areas: None
- 12. Embarkation:
- a. General Status: Loaded the battalion on LST and LSD type shipping for an amphibious assault during the reporting period. After completion of operation, artillery was backloaded in LSD for return to Chu-Lai area.
- b. Significant Problem Areas: See my LogSum Number 23 of 26 Jan 66.
- 13. Port Operations: N/A
- 14. Advance Planning:
- Battery, 3d attalion, 12th Marines for expected move from Chu*Lai Enclave.
- b. Equipment readiness is being maintained by struct control of motor vehicles, and engineer equipment.

Enclosure (1)





HEADQUARTERS 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division, (Forward), FMF
c/o Fr0, San Francisco, 96601

> 4/115 4000 2 Mar 66

Commanding Officer
Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF
Commanding Officer, 12th Marines From: To:

Via:

Logistics Summary Number 25 Sub:

Forneco 4000.10 Ref:

Subject Report Enel: (1)

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosure (1/ 1/5 submitted.

> J. B. WAY By direction

90

MA

4000 2 Mar 66

PARIOD: 17 Feb 66 - 2 Mar 66

LOG SVM Number 25

- 1. Unit Designation: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
- 2. Logistic Increments: N/A
- 3. Location: Chu Lai Enclave
- 4. Date of Arrival: 7 May 65
- 5. List of Logistic Units Enroute from POE: N/A
- 6. Supply and Distribution:
 - a. General Status is good.
- b. Significant Problem Areas: U joints and sheel cylinders remain critically short with the addition of leaf sorter front for 3/4 ton trucks to this list.

7. Maintenance:

- a. General Status is good. 15% motor transport, 10% communication-electronies items on deadline. There are no major items of engineer or ordnance on deadline.
 - b. Significant Problem Areas: None
- 8. Development of Logistic Units:
- a. This organization has the capability of erforcing 1st and 2d echelon maintenance on all organic motor transport, communication-electronics items, ordnance and easing a souicement.
- b. What Major Units are Supported: Madquesters Bettery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines.
- 9. Base Development:
- a. Status of Construction of Major Projects: 600 of General Purpose tents are strongbacked.
 - b. Significant Problem areas: lone
- 10. Organic Engineer Projects:

anclosure (1)





- a. Status of Construction Projects: No organic engineer projects in progress at this time.
 - b. Significant Problem Areas: None

11. Medical:

- a. General: The health of the command is good.
- b. Evacuation Status: Satisfactory.
- c. Significant Problem Areas: None

12. Embarkation:

- a. General Status: Good.
- b. Significant Problem Areas: None
- 13. Port Operations: N/A
- 14. Advance Planning:
- a. The command continues to prepare for expected move to the Da Nang Area.

2

cosure ()

90

m m

HEADCUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)

3d Marine Division, (Forward), FMF

c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

4/jwg 4000 22 Feb 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division (Mein), FMF

Via: Commanding Officer, 12th Larines

Subj: Logistic Status Report as of 28 February 1966

Ref:

(a) MCO 3000.2A

(b) FMFFac0 3000.4

(c) DivO 3000.2A

Encl: (1) Deficiencies in Operating Stocks

1. Commander's Evaluation.

- a. Identifiable trends which affect material readiness are as follows:
- (1) Heavy use of motor transport has caused some motor transport problems, however no identifiable trends are evident. See enclosure (1) for critical motor transport deficiencies.
 - b. Major problems which impair units logistics readiness are:
 - (1) TE shortage of one 8" SP Howitzer M55.
- (2) Deadline of two TD-15 and one TD-18 tractors. U joint and drive shaft required for TD-18 and two starters for TD-15.
- c. General evaluation of material readiness: Good. 3% motor transport, 10% communication, 30% engineer and no major ordnance items are deadlined.
- 2. Significant deficiencies in operating stocks: See enclosure (1).

W. E. WOOD By direction

DECLASSIFIED

ITEM	RUC	DOC #	FSN	YTP	פוניי	<u>PRI</u>	TKH	ADVICE
CALCIUM HYDRATE CHARGES	13330 13330	04977 05567	666 9-4 92-4559 666 9-4 92-4559	300 60	5338 5349	05 17	C-2	J17 J14
"U" JOINT	13330	12076	2520-765-4799	2	5148	17	Ç-2	J14
	13330	00419	2520-765-4799	2	5197	12	∵C+2	J14
	13330	01367	2520-765-4799	2	5224	12	C-2	J14
	13330	09702	2520-765-4799	. 2	5092	حد ت	***	
	13330	02823	2520-765-4799	1	5258	12	0-2	J14
	13330	03130	2520-765-4799	3	5274	05	C-2	315
	13330	03341	2520-765-4799	8	5301	12	C-1	J14
	13330	04148	2520-765-4799	2	5320	05	C-2	J14
	13330	06227	2520-765-4799	2	601.2	0.5	C-2	J17
	13330	06235	2520-765-4799	18	6013	12	C-2	J17
	13330	06488	2520-765-4799	2	6019	05	C-2 🗄	J17
	13330	06585	2520-765-4799	1	6025	12	G-2	J17
	13330	06723	2520-765-4799	4	6025	05	C-2	J17
	13330	06756	2520-765-4799	2	6028	05	None	None
	13330	06782	2520-765-4799	1	6032	05	C-2	J17
SPRING LEAF FRONT	13330	06501	2510-737-3771	2	6020	12	None	None
	13330	06894	2510-737-3771	$\tilde{3}$	6033	02	C-2	Jì
	and the second							

L

Enclosure (1)





Secret

COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS MATTERS



DECLASSIFIED





SECRET

1. Communications-Electronics activities this month will be amplified by the sub-paragraphs listed below.

- (A) Radio. This command was involved in operation Double Eagle. Radio Communications (FM) were very satisfactory. Use of relays were necessary to reach distant units. One station located approximately 50,000 meters from NCS was held constantly 5/5 with a FRC-9. Mask ran to 500 meters between stations. PRC-25's were very effectively used by liaison and F.O. teams. Their portability and good range with the long whip antenna make the set ideal for mobile communications. The covered ratt circuit to Danang was secured by this unit during this period.
- (B) <u>Wire.</u> Wire was limited on Operation Double Eagle, and all procedures used were standard.
- (C) <u>Maintenance</u>. 1st and 2nd echelon maintenance continued to be favorable. 3rd echelon work and repair has been consistent with availability of parts.
- (D) Comm-elect Supply. Dry cell batteries have been supplied regularly.

 BA-414's have started to come in steadily. TE 33's, wire, electrical tape are still in short supply

ANCLOSURE (7)

SECRET